

**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

# Oral antifungal medication for toenail onychomycosis (Review)

www.cochranelibrary.com

i



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS
BACKGROUND
OBJECTIVES
METHODS
RESULTS
Figure 1
Figure 2
Figure 3
Figure 4.
DISCUSSION
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
REFERENCES
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES
DATA AND ANALYSES
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Azole versus terbinafine, Outcome 1 Clinical cure.
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Azole versus terbinafine, Outcome 2 Mycological cure.
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Azole versus terbinafine, Outcome 3 Adverse events.
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Azole versus terbinafine, Outcome 4 Recurrence rate.
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Terbinafine versus placebo, Outcome 1 Clinical cure.
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Terbinafine versus placebo, Outcome 2 Mycological cure.
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Terbinafine versus placebo, Outcome 3 Adverse events.
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Terbinafine versus placebo, Outcome 4 Recurrence rate
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Azole versus placebo, Outcome 1 Clinical cure.
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Azole versus placebo, Outcome 2 Mycological cure.
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Azole versus placebo, Outcome 3 Adverse events.
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Azole versus placebo, Outcome 4 Recurrence rate.
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Griseofulvin versus azole, Outcome 1 Clinical cure.
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Griseofulvin versus azole, Outcome 2 Mycological cure.
Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Griseofulvin versus azole, Outcome 3 Adverse events
Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Griseofulvin versus azole, Outcome 4 Recurrence rate.
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Griseofulvin versus terbinafine, Outcome 1 Clinical cure
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Griseofulvin versus terbinafine, Outcome 2 Mycological cure.
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Griseofulvin versus terbinafine, Outcome 3 Adverse events.
Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Combination terbinafine plus azole versus terbinafine monotherapy, Outcome 1 Clinical cure
Analysis6.2.Comparison6Combinationterbina fineplusazoleversusterbina finemonotherapy, Outcome2Mycologicalcure.
Analysis6.3.Comparison6Combinationterbina fineplusazoleversusterbina finemonotherapy,Outcome3Adverseevents..
APPENDICES
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST
SOURCES OF SUPPORT
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW
INDEX TERMS



### [Intervention Review]

# Oral antifungal medication for toenail onychomycosis

Sanne Kreijkamp-Kaspers<sup>1</sup>, Kate Hawke<sup>1</sup>, Linda Guo<sup>1</sup>, George Kerin<sup>1</sup>, Sally EM Bell-Syer<sup>2</sup>, Parker Magin<sup>3</sup>, Sophie V Bell-Syer<sup>4</sup>, Mieke L van Driel<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Primary Care Clinical Unit, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia. <sup>2</sup>Cochrane Editorial Unit, Cochrane, London, UK. <sup>3</sup>Discipline of General Practice, School of Medicine and Public Health, The University of Newcastle, Newcastle, Australia. <sup>4</sup>Severn Deanery, Bristol, UK

**Contact:** Sanne Kreijkamp-Kaspers, Primary Care Clinical Unit, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Queensland, Level 8, Health Sciences Building 16/910, Royal Brisbane & Women's Hospital Complex, Brisbane, Herston, Queensland, 4029, Australia. s.kreijkampkaspers@uq.edu.au.

Editorial group: Cochrane Skin Group.

Publication status and date: New, published in Issue 7, 2017.

**Citation:** Kreijkamp-Kaspers S, Hawke K, Guo L, Kerin G, Bell-Syer SEM, Magin P, Bell-Syer SV, van Driel ML. Oral antifungal medication for toenail onychomycosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 7. Art. No.: CD010031. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010031.pub2.

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

#### **ABSTRACT**

# **Background**

Fungal infection of the toenails, also called onychomycosis, is a common problem that causes damage to the nail's structure and physical appearance. For those severely affected, it can interfere with normal daily activities. Treatment is taken orally or applied topically; however, traditionally topical treatments have low success rates due to the nail's physical properties. Oral treatments also appear to have shorter treatment times and better cure rates. Our review will assist those needing to make an evidence-based choice for treatment.

## **Objectives**

To assess the effects of oral antifungal treatments for toenail onychomycosis.

# **Search methods**

We searched the following databases up to October 2016: the Cochrane Skin Group Specialised Register, CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Embase, and LILACS. We also searched five trials registers and checked the reference lists of included and excluded studies for further references to relevant randomised controlled trials (RCTs). We sought to identify unpublished and ongoing trials by correspondence with authors and by contacting relevant pharmaceutical companies.

# **Selection criteria**

RCTs comparing oral antifungal treatment to placebo or another oral antifungal treatment in participants with toenail onychomycosis, confirmed by one or more positive cultures, direct microscopy of fungal elements, or histological examination of the nail.

# **Data collection and analysis**

We used standard methodological procedures expected by Cochrane.

#### Main results

We included 48 studies involving 10,200 participants. Half the studies took place in more than one centre and were conducted in outpatient dermatology settings. The participants mainly had subungual fungal infection of the toenails. Study duration ranged from 4 months to 2 years.



We assessed one study as being at low risk of bias in all domains and 18 studies as being at high risk of bias in at least one domain. The most common high-risk domain was 'blinding of personnel and participants'.

We found high-quality evidence that terbinafine is more effective than placebo for achieving clinical cure (risk ratio (RR) 6.00, 95% confidence interval (CI) 3.96 to 9.08, 8 studies, 1006 participants) and mycological cure (RR 4.53, 95% CI 2.47 to 8.33, 8 studies, 1006 participants). Adverse events amongst terbinafine-treated participants included gastrointestinal symptoms, infections, and headache, but there was probably no significant difference in their risk between the groups (RR 1.13, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.47, 4 studies, 399 participants, moderate-quality evidence).

There was high-quality evidence that azoles were more effective than placebo for achieving clinical cure (RR 22.18, 95% CI 12.63 to 38.95, 9 studies, 3440 participants) and mycological cure (RR 5.86, 95% CI 3.23 to 10.62, 9 studies, 3440 participants). There were slightly more adverse events in the azole group (the most common being headache, flu-like symptoms, and nausea), but the difference was probably not significant (RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.97 to 1.12; 9 studies, 3441 participants, moderate-quality evidence).

Terbinafine and azoles may lower the recurrence rate when compared, individually, to placebo (RR 0.05, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.38, 1 study, 35 participants; RR 0.55, 95% CI 0.29 to 1.07, 1 study, 26 participants, respectively; both low-quality evidence).

There is moderate-quality evidence that terbinafine was probably more effective than azoles for achieving clinical cure (RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.72 to 0.95, 15 studies, 2168 participants) and mycological cure (RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.68 to 0.88, 17 studies, 2544 participants). There was probably no difference in the risk of adverse events (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.17; 9 studies, 1762 participants, moderate-quality evidence) between the two groups, and there may be no difference in recurrence rate (RR 1.11, 95% CI 0.68 to 1.79, 5 studies, 282 participants, low-quality evidence). Common adverse events in both groups included headache, viral infection, and nausea.

Moderate-quality evidence shows that azoles and griseofulvin probably had similar efficacy for achieving clinical cure (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.45 to 1.96, 5 studies, 222 participants) and mycological cure (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.50 to 1.51, 5 studies, 222 participants). However, the risk of adverse events was probably higher in the griseofulvin group (RR 2.41, 95% CI 1.56 to 3.73, 2 studies, 143 participants, moderate-quality evidence), with the most common being gastrointestinal disturbance and allergic reaction (in griseofulvin-treated participants) along with nausea and vomiting (in azole-treated participants). Very low-quality evidence means we are uncertain about this comparison's impact on recurrence rate (RR 4.00, 0.26 to 61.76, 1 study, 7 participants).

There is low-quality evidence that terbinafine may be more effective than griseofulvin in terms of clinical cure (RR 0.32, 95% CI 0.14 to 0.72, 4 studies, 270 participants) and mycological cure (RR 0.64, 95% CI 0.46 to 0.90, 5 studies, 465 participants), and griseofulvin was associated with a higher risk of adverse events, although this was based on low-quality evidence (RR 2.09, 95% CI 1.15 to 3.82, 2 studies, 100 participants). Common adverse events included headache and stomach problems (in griseofulvin-treated participants) as well as taste loss and nausea (in terbinafine-treated participants). No studies addressed recurrence rate for this comparison.

No study addressed quality of life.

# **Authors' conclusions**

We found high-quality evidence that compared to placebo, terbinafine and azoles are effective treatments for the mycological and clinical cure of onychomycosis, with moderate-quality evidence of excess harm. However, terbinafine probably leads to better cure rates than azoles with the same risk of adverse events (moderate-quality evidence).

Azole and griseofulvin were shown to probably have a similar effect on cure, but more adverse events appeared to occur with the latter (moderate-quality evidence). Terbinafine may improve cure and be associated with fewer adverse effects when compared to griseofulvin (low-quality evidence).

Only four comparisons assessed recurrence rate: low-quality evidence found that terbinafine or azoles may lower the recurrence rate when compared to placebo, but there may be no difference between them.

Only a limited number of studies reported adverse events, and the severity of the events was not taken into account.

Overall, the quality of the evidence varied widely from high to very low depending on the outcome and comparison. The main reasons to downgrade evidence were limitations in study design, such as unclear allocation concealment and randomisation as well as lack of blinding.

#### PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

What is the best medication for a fungal infection of the toenail?

**Review question** 



We aimed to find out which medications, taken by mouth for at least six weeks, are the most effective at curing fungal infection of the toenail, a condition that is known as onychomycosis, in people of any age. We compared these medications to each other or placebo (an inactive drug or treatment).

# **Background**

Fungal infection of the toenails is a common condition, which has a low risk of complications and associated health risks. However, for those severely affected, it might affect normal daily activities.

Medication taken by mouth appears to cure the condition more quickly and effectively than topical treatment. There are three main antifungal medications: griseofulvin, different medications in the azole group (itraconazole, fluconazole, albaconazole, posaconazole, ravuconazole), and terbinafine.

We wanted to assess the following two main outcomes.

- 1. Does the nail look normal after treatment (clinical cure)?
- 2. Is the nail free from fungus at a microscopic level (mycological cure)?

#### **Study characteristics**

We identified 48 studies with 10,200 participants of both sexes. The average age of the participants across studies ranged from 36 to 68; most studies included participants aged 18 and over. Our included studies compared the three main groups of medication against each other or to placebo. Most studies took place in outpatient dermatology settings in the USA and Europe. The participants mainly had fungal infection under the toenails. A small number of studies included a specific group of participants, such as those with diabetes. All but one study looked at fungal infections caused by dermatophyte, which are fungi that digest keratin. Study duration ranged from 4 months to 2 years, with most lasting 12 to 15 months.

#### **Key results**

The evidence is current to October 2016.

We found high-quality evidence that compared with placebo, both terbinafine and azoles are more effective for achieving a normal-looking nail and curing the toenail infection (i.e. looking at the microscopic level to see if the fungus is gone). Terbinafine or azoles may also prevent the infection reoccurring more than placebo (low-quality evidence). There was probably no significant difference in the risk of adverse events reported when comparing either azoles or terbinafine with placebo (moderate-quality evidence). The most common adverse events amongst terbinafine-treated and azole-treated participants included stomach problems and headache.

We found that compared to azoles, terbinafine was probably more effective in curing the nails in terms of appearance and infection (moderate-quality evidence). The risk of side effects was probably the same for both treatments (moderate-quality evidence), and the most common adverse events in both groups were headache, viral infection, and rash. There may be no difference in recurrence rate (low-quality evidence).

A third type of treatment, griseofulvin, was probably as effective as the azole medications in curing the nails in terms of appearance and infection (moderate-quality evidence), but it may be less effective than terbinafine when assessing the same outcomes (low-quality evidence). Griseofulvin caused more side effects than the other two treatments, although the quality of the evidence was moderate (compared to azole) to low (compared to terbinafine). The most common adverse events in both groups included stomach problems and feeling sick. We are uncertain about the effect of griseofulvin compared to azoles on the rate of recurrence, and studies comparing terbinafine and griseofulvin did not assess this outcome.

# Quality of the evidence

The evidence for the primary outcomes of cure (in terms of appearance and infection) was high to moderate quality except for the comparisons of griseofulvin versus terbinafine (low quality) and combination terbinafine plus azole versus terbinafine alone (very low quality). The evidence quality for side effects was mainly moderate, but two comparisons had low evidence for this outcome. Not all comparisons measured recurrence rate, and the available evidence was based on low- to very low-quality evidence. No studies reported on participants' quality of life. Many studies had problems in the study design: it was often unclear how they decided which participants would receive which treatment or ensured that participants weren't aware of the treatment allocation. Many studies also did not use a placebo.

# SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

# Summary of findings for the main comparison. Azole compared to terbinafine for toenail onychomycosis

# Azole compared to terbinafine for toenail onychomycosis

Patient or population: participants with confirmed toenail onychomycosis

**Setting**: outpatients clinics

**Intervention**: azole **Comparison**: terbinafine

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Quality of the evi- dence	
	Risk with terbinafine Risk with azole		(33 % Ci)	(studies)	(GRADE)	
Clinical cure	Study population		RR 0.82 (0.72 to 0.95)	2168 (15 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ Moderate <sup>a</sup>	
	575 per 1000	471 per 1000 (414 to 546)	(31.2.2.3.335)	(2011010)	Moderate	
Mycological cure			RR 0.77 (0.68 to 0.88)	2544 (17 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ Moderate <sup>a</sup>	
	682 per 1000	525 per 1000 (464 to 600)	(0.00 to 0.00)	(11 No.13)	Moderate*	
Adverse events	Study population		RR 1.00 (0.86 to 1.17)	1762 (9 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ Moderate <sup>b</sup>	
	346 per 1000	346 per 1000 (298 to 405)	(0.000 to 2.12.1)	(0.1.0.0)	Moderate	
Recurrence rate	Study population	Study population		282 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ Low <sup>c</sup>	
	333 per 1000	370 per 1000 (227 to 597)	(0.68 to 1.79)	(5 (1013)	LOW	
Quality of life	None of the studies addre	ssed quality of life.				

<sup>\*</sup>The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

**CI**: confidence interval; **RCT**: randomised controlled trial; **RR**: risk ratio.

# **GRADE Working Group grades of evidence**

High quality: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Low quality: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low quality: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>a</sup>Downgraded by one level for risk of bias because of large number of unblinded studies, lack of description of randomisation process and allocation concealment for most studies. bDowngraded by one level for risk of bias (large number of unblinded studies, lack of description of randomisation process and allocation concealment for most studies). CDowngraded by two levels for risk of bias (large number of unblinded studies, lack of description of randomisation process and allocation concealment for most studies) and imprecision (small numbers of participants in this comparison).

# Summary of findings 2. Terbinafine compared to placebo for toenail onychomycosis

# Terbinafine compared to placebo for toenail onychomycosis

Patient or population: patients with confirmed toenail onychomycosis

**Setting**: outpatient clinics **Intervention**: terbinafine Comparison: placebo

Outcomes	***************************************		Relative effect — (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence
	Risk with placebo	Risk with terbinafine	(33 % C.)	(Studies)	(GRADE)
Clinical cure	Study population			1006 (8 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ High <sup>a</sup>
	62 per 1000	370 per 1000 (244 to 560)	— (3.96 to 9.08)	(6 (613)	rigii-
Mycological cure	Study population		RR 4.53 — (2.47 to 8.33)	1006 (8 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ High <sup>a</sup>
	167 per 1000	755 per 1000 (412 to 1000)	— (2. <del>1</del> 7 to 6.55)	(6 NC13)	підп
Adverse events	Study population		RR 1.13 (0.87 to 1.47)	399 (4 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ Moderate <sup>b</sup>
	429 per 1000	484 per 1000 (373 to 630)	(0.07 to 1.11)	(11013)	Model ate-
Recurrence rate	667 per 1000	33 per 1000	RR 0.05	35 (1 PCT)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ Lawri
		(7 to 253)	(0.01 to 0.38)	(1 RCT)	Low <sup>c</sup>
Quality of life	Not addressed by any o	f the trials			

\*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and

CI: confidence interval; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio.

#### **GRADE Working Group grades of evidence**

High quality: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate quality: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low quality: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

**Very low quality**: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>a</sup>Large number of unblinded studies and studies with poor description of blinding and randomisation but large effect estimate; therefore, this outcome was not downgraded for risk of bias as the quality of evidence was considered to be high because of the large effect observed.

bDowngraded by one level due to risk of bias (randomisation and blinding was poorly described in most studies).

CDowngraded by two levels due to poor description of randomisation and blinding as well as due to selective follow-up and only single study with small number of participants.

# Summary of findings 3. Azole compared to placebo for toenail onychomycosis

#### Azole compared to placebo for toenail onychomycosis

**Patient or population**: participants with confirmed toenail onychomycosis

**Setting**: outpatient clinics Intervention: azole Comparison: placebo

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Quality of the evi- dence
	Risk with placebo	Risk with azole	(33 // 61)	(Studies)	(GRADE)
Clinical cure	Study population		RR 22.18	3440 (9 studies)	⊕⊕⊕ Uigha
	14 per 1000	309 per 1000	(12.63 to 38.95)	(9 studies)	High <sup>a</sup>
		(176 to 543)			
Mycological cure	Study population		RR 5.86 (3.23 to 10.62)	3440 (9 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ High <sup>a</sup>
	74 per 1000	431 per 1000 (237 to 781)	(3.23 to 10.02)	(5 (613)	півн
Adverse events	Study population		RR 1.04	3441 (0.DCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	537 per 1000	559 per 1000	(0.97 to 1.12)	(9 RCTs)	Moderate <sup>b</sup>

	(521 to 602)			
Recurrence rate	Study population	RR 0.55	26	⊕⊕⊝⊝ Low <sup>c</sup>
	1000 per 1000 550 per 1000	(0.29 to 1.07)	(1 RCT)	Lowe
	(290 to 1000)			
Quality of life	None of the studies addressed quality of life.			

\*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio.

#### **GRADE Working Group grades of evidence**

High quality: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate quality**: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low quality: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low quality: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>a</sup>Large number of unblinded studies and studies with poor description of blinding and randomisation, but large effect estimate; therefore, this outcome was not downgraded for risk of bias as the quality of evidence was considered to be high because of the large effect observed.

<sup>b</sup>Downgraded by one level because of risk of bias (high number of unblinded studies and studies with poor description of blinding and randomisation).

CDowngraded by two levels due to poor description of randomisation and blinding as well as selective follow-up and only single study with small number of participants.

# Summary of findings 4. Griseofulvin compared to azole for toenail onychomycosis

# Griseofulvin compared to azole for toenail onychomycosis

Patient or population: participants with confirmed toenail onychomycosis

**Setting**: outpatient clinics **Intervention**: griseofulvin **Comparison**: azole

Outcomes	***************************************		Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence
	Risk with azole	Risk with griseofulvin	(93% CI)	(studies)	(GRADE)
Clinical cure	Study population		RR 0.94 (0.45 to 1.96)	222 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ Moderate <sup>a</sup>
	144 per 1000	136 per 1000 (65 to 283)	(0.10 to 1.00)	(5.10.13)	model ate-

Mycological cure	Mycological cure Study population		RR 0.87 - (0.50 to 1.51)	222 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ Moderate <sup>a</sup>	
	186 per 1000	161 per 1000 (93 to 280)	(0.50 to 1.51)	(3 NC13)	Model ates	
Adverse events	Study population		RR 2.41 - (1.56 to 3.73)	143 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ Moderate <sup>b</sup>	
	276 per 1000	665 per 1000 (430 to 1000)	(1.50 to 5.15)	(2 Ne13)	Model ate-	
Recurrence rate	Study population		RR 4.00 - (0.26 to 61.76)	7 (1 RCT)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ Very low <sup>c</sup>	
	0 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 0)	(0.25 (0.170)	(I NCI)	very tows	
Quality of life	None of the studies addre	None of the studies addressed quality of life.				

<sup>\*</sup>The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio.

## **GRADE Working Group grades of evidence**

**High quality:** we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate quality**: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low quality: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low quality: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

# Summary of findings 5. Griseofulvin compared to terbinafine for toenail onychomycosis

#### Griseofulvin compared to terbinafine for toenail onychomycosis

Patient or population: participants with confirmed toenail onychomycosis

**Setting**: outpatient clinics **Intervention**: griseofulvin **Comparison**: terbinafine

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Downgraded by one level due to risk of bias (about half of the studies were not blinded).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Downgraded by one level due to risk of bias (two unblinded studies; neither participants nor outcome assessors were blinded).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Downgraded by three levels due to risk of bias (single study; neither participants nor outcome assessors were blinded) and imprecision (two levels due to single study, low number of participants and wide confidence intervals).

Outcomes			Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence	
	Risk with terbinafine	Risk with Griseofulvin	= (33 % Ci)	(Studies)	(GRADE)	
Clinical cure	Study population		RR 0.32 — (0.14 to 0.72)	270 (4 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ Low <sup>a</sup>	
	561 per 1000	179 per 1000 (78 to 404)	(0.11 to 0.12)	(110.3)	LOW-	
Mycological cure	Study population		RR 0.64 — (0.46 to 0.90)	465 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ Low <sup>a</sup>	
	716 per 1000	458 per 1000 (329 to 645)	- (0.46 to 0.90)	(311013)	LOW-	
Adverse events	Study population		RR 2.09 — (1.15 to 3.82)	100 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ Low <sup>b</sup>	
	160 per 1000	334 per 1000 (184 to 611)	- (1.13 to 3.62)	(2 ICTS)	LOWS	
Recurrence rate	No studies addressed recurrence rate.					
Quality of life	No studies addressed quali	ry of life.				

<sup>\*</sup>The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

**CI**: confidence interval; **RCT**: randomised controlled trial; **RR**: risk ratio.

## **GRADE Working Group grades of evidence**

High quality: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate quality**: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low quality: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low quality: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>a</sup>Downgraded by two levels due to risk of bias (two studies not blinded; other studies at unclear risk for blinding of participant and outcome assessor).

bDowngraded by two levels due to risk of bias (two levels: one unblinded study; one study at unclear risk of bias for blinding or participants and outcome assessor).

# Summary of findings 6. Combination terbinafine plus azole compared to terbinafine monotherapy for toenail onychomycosis

Combination terbinafine plus azole compared to terbinafine monotherapy for toenail onychomycosis

Patient or population: participants with confirmed toenail onychomycosis

**Setting**: outpatient clinics

**Intervention**: combination terbinafine plus azole

**Comparison**: terbinafine monotherapy

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effec	ts* (95% CI)	Relative effect - (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence		
	Risk with terbinafine monotherapy	Risk with combination terbinafine plus azole	- (33 /0 Cl)	(studies)	(GRADE)		
Clinical cure	Study population		RR 1.41	176 (1 RCT)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ 		
	368 per 1000	519 per 1000	(1.01 to 1.97)	(I KCI)	Very low <sup>a</sup>		
		(732 to 726)					
Mycological cure	Study population		RR 1.41	176 (1 RCT)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ Very low <sup>a</sup>		
	474 per 1000	668 per 1000 (512 to 867)	(1.08 to 1.83)	(I NCI)	very tow <sup>a</sup>		
Adverse events	Study population		RR 0.64 - (0.34 to 1.21)	176 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ Low <sup>b</sup>		
	232 per 1000	148 per 1000 (79 to 280)	(0.54 to 1.21)	(I NCI)	LOW		
Recurrence rate	No studies addressed recurrence rate.						
Quality of life	No studies addressed quali	y of life.					

<sup>\*</sup>The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

**CI**: confidence interval; **RCT**: randomised controlled trial; **RR**: risk ratio.

# **GRADE Working Group grades of evidence**

**High quality**: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate quality**: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low quality: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

**Very low quality**: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Downgraded by three levels due to risk of bias (two levels: single non-blinded study) and imprecision (single study).

bDowngraded by two levels due to risk of bias (single non-blinded study) and imprecision (single study)



#### BACKGROUND

Please see Appendix 1 for a glossary of the medical terms used throughout the text.

# **Description of the condition**

Fungal infection is a common problem that can affect both the skin and nails of the foot. Fungal infection of the nail is also known as 'onychomycosis' or 'tinea unguium'. Onychomycosis is a chronic disorder affecting the structure of the nail (Baran 1999). While distressing (Drake 1999), for most people the condition has a low risk of complications or associated health risks (ETG Dermatology 2009). Exceptions are those with peripheral vascular disease and the immunosuppressed, where complications associated with the infection are more common (Gupta 1998). A particular and common example of both of these circumstances is diabetes. Onychomycosis is common in people with diabetes (Gupta 1998), and complications of onychomycosis in people with diabetes can be limb-threatening (Cathcart 2009).

There are several clinical forms of onychomycosis, and Hay 2011 has proposed a new classification based on current understanding of the underlying pathophysiology.

- Distal lateral subungual onychomycosis (DLSO) this is the most common form of onychomycosis, where the fungus invades from the distal or lateral undersurface of the nail plate. Clinical features include hyperkeratosis and a range of dyschromias (discolouration) including melanonychia (brown or black pigmentation of the nail), onycholysis (detachment of the nail from the nail bed), and streaking (coloured bands) of the nail. Streaking appears in other forms of onychomycosis but is most common in DLSO.
- Superficial onychomycosis (SO) this is where the nail plate itself can be white or black and present with a wide range of dyschromias. The nail surface is infected, whereas the rest of the nail plate, the nail bed, and the matrix remain unaltered. It can present as superficial patches or striae (groove-like marks on the nail).
- 3. Endonyx onychomycosis (EO) the nail plate is invaded through direct penetration of the fungal hyphae in the distal nail plate. It presents as lamellar (or length-wise) splitting of the nail and discolouration in the nail plate without nail bed invasion.
- 4. Proximal subungual onychomycosis (PSO) this classically originates from the proximal nail and nailfold, slowly extending distally. This form of onychomycosis is difficult to treat successfully.
- Mixed pattern onychomycosis (MPO) different patterns of nail plate invasion often appear in the same person, sometimes even in the same nail. Proximal subungual onychomycosis and SO regularly occur together as well as DLSO with SO.
- 6. Total dystrophic onychomycosis (TDO) this presents at the end stage of different forms of nail plate invasion, and it is caused by different organisms. The nail is completely damaged and crumbles away, while the nailbed is thickened and ridged.

Onychomycosis can present as a secondary complication of other conditions, such as psoriasis or trauma to the nail (Elewski 2015).

Please refer to De Berker 2013 or Fleckman 2001 for information on normal nail anatomy.

#### **Prevalence**

The prevalence of onychomycosis is estimated to be 2% to 14% (Ghannoum 2000; Watanabe 2010). Approximately a third of people with diabetes have onychomycosis (Cathcart 2009).

## Infecting organism

Onychomycosis can be caused by dermatophytes (fungi that digest keratin), yeasts (microscopic fungi) and non-dermatophyte moulds (fungi) (Bombace 2016). Most cases of onychomycosis are caused by dermatophytes, which are classified in three genera: Trichophyton, Microsporum, and Epidermophyton (Weitzman 1995). In onychomycosis, Trichophyton rubrum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes are the most common pathogens (Weitzman 1995). The Candida genus is the most common yeast involved in onychomycosis, and the non-dermatophyte moulds include Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, Aspergillus, and Fusarium spp as well as others (Bombace 2016). The causative organisms vary by type of infection. DLSO can be caused by a wide variety of fungi; the most commonly encountered species in this form are dermatophytes, but Candida albicans (yeasts) and Fusarium spp (non-dermatophyte moulds) are not uncommon. The most common cause of SO is the dermatophyte T mentagrophytes or T rubrum, but it can also be caused by Fusarium or Acremonium, while a wide array of fungi can cause PSO, including *T rubrum*, *Fusarium*, *Candida*, and *Aspergillus* (Weitzman 1995). In EO, the nail plate is most commonly invaded by Trichophyton soudanense or Trichophyton violaceum (Hay 2011).

# Diagnosis of the fungal infection

Onychomycosis is the most prevalent nail disease, accounting for approximately 50% of all onychopathies (Wolff 2007). An accurate diagnosis is important, and it is desirable to confirm the presence of fungi by culture or of hyphae (branching filamentous structures) by microscopy (ETG Dermatology 2009), as some dermatological conditions can produce changes to the nail and skin that mimic fungal infection (e.g. trauma or psoriasis) (Andre 1987), and the causative fungus will inform treatment (De Berker 2009). At present, clinicians rely on clinical examination and a combination of direct microscopic (potassium hydroxide (KOH)) examination and fungal culture to establish a diagnosis (Scher 2007).

If both microscopy and culture are performed, one of the two will be positive in approximately 80% of cases of onychomycosis (ETG Dermatology 2009; Gupta 2013; Weinberg 2003). However, a direct microscopy assessment is negative in up 20% of cases, while culture may yield a false negative result in up to 40% of cases that are positive for microscopy (Brillowska-Dabrowska 2007). The results of the culture will vary with the methods used as well as the method of collecting the nail sample, and some studies have reported even lower diagnostic accuracy (Shenoy 2008; Weinberg 2003). Nail infections caused by non-dermatophytes such as Scopulariopsis and Scystalidium may require repeated microscopy or culture, as non-dermatophytes can be both contaminants as well as causative organisms (Bombace 2016). More recently, studies have suggested that at least two positive tests (microscopy, culture, histological sample, etc.) are required to confirm diagnoses (Gupta 2013). Also, it is time consuming to conduct cultures due to the slow growth of the fungus (Brillowska-Dabrowska 2007). If direct microscopic examination by potassium hydroxide preparation and fungal culture are negative, histological examination of the nail plate may be advisable (Brillowska-Dabrowska 2007). More recently, polymerase chain reaction techniques have been



developed to aid the diagnosis and identification of the causative agent (Verrier 2012); this might become more important in the future.

# **Quality of life**

Although onychomycosis is not a life-threatening condition, it can alter many important nail functions and have adverse effects on the person's quality of life. The impact is greater on psychosocial functioning than on physical functioning (Shaw 2002). Whilst it is dismissed by many as a purely cosmetic problem, relegated to causing no more distress to the person than a crinkly nail (Stone 2000), to those severely affected, it can interfere with normal daily activities, such as walking and standing. It can cause shoes to fit poorly and may affect the productivity of those whose work requires them to stand all day (Drake 1998). In those with diabetes mellitus, onychomycosis has been linked to more severe complications, such as foot ulcers and cellulitis (Mayser 2009).

#### **Description of the intervention**

## Drug therapy and its history

Prior to 1958, when griseofulvin was introduced as the first significant oral antifungal agent (Gupta 1994), only topical drugs existed for fungal infection (De Berker 2009). While the use of topical treatments may avoid the risk of adverse effects associated with systemic treatments, the response rate is poor, especially with multiple nail involvement or with involvement of more than the distal two-thirds of the nail plate (i.e. thick nails) (Grover 2012), although the more recently developed topical treatments tavaborole and efinaconazole have shown promising results (Poulakos 2016).

Griseofulvin is produced by various species of Penicillium and is effective against dermatophyte infection but not against C albicans (yeasts) (Blank 1959). In 1944, benzimidazole was the first azole discovered to have antifungal activity, and 1969 saw the introduction of clotrimazole and miconazole, followed by econazole in 1974 and ketoconazole in 1977 (Gupta 1994). No oral form of miconazole nitrate or econazole was ever marketed, as they are poorly absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract (Gupta 1994). Although clotrimazole is a broad-spectrum azole, it is not used when oral treatment is required because orally or parenterally (intravenously) administered clotrimazole induces an enzyme reaction that results in the accelerated degradation of the drug with loss of antifungal activity (Gupta 1994). Ketoconazole has been available since 1977, but it is associated with hepatotoxicity (Jones 1982). Although this appears to be a rare adverse effect, it has significantly reduced its popularity as an oral antifungal agent (Jones 1982).

The development of azoles continued with the introduction of itraconazole and fluconazole in the 1980s (Gupta 1994a). The absorption of itraconazole is rapid and can be maximised if taken with food. Fluconazole was discovered in 1982 and can be given intravenously as well as in oral form. Fluconazole is indicated for candidiasis as well as fungal skin infection; it has been used in the past to treat fungal nail infections and is still used for this indication in some countries. The allylamine group of antifungal drugs is the most recent development, with naftifine becoming the first commercially available allylamine in 1985 (but only in topical form) (Gupta 1994a). The next significant event was the introduction of oral terbinafine; terbinafine is an allylamine with

a broad spectrum of antifungal activity. Its mechanism of action is fungicidal (i.e. it kills fungi directly), as opposed to fungistatic agents such as azoles, which simply halt new fungal growth (Gupta 1994a). Because terbinafine is currently the only allylamine for oral treatment, we use the term 'terbinafine' rather than 'allylamines' throughout the review.

Currently, terbinafine (continuous dosing) and itraconazole (pulse dosing one week per month) are the mainstays of oral treatments for onychomycosis (De Berker 2009). The cure rates reported are around 50%, although they vary widely (De Berker 2009). The elderly and those with nondermatophyte infections are less likely to respond to treatment (De Berker 2009).

#### **Side effects**

The most common side effects of oral antifungal agents include headaches, gastrointestinal side effects, and rashes (De Berker 2009). Severe adverse reactions, including fatal hepatotoxicity, are seen in fewer than 1% of cases (Greenblatt 2014; Kao 2014; Yan 2014). Drug interactions can cause serious problems during oral treatment therapy, and the azole drugs can inhibit hepatic drug metabolism (Back 1992). Women who are pregnant or may become pregnant should not use oral antifungals. Ketoconazole, fluconazole, and terbinafine may be excreted in breast milk; therefore, it is not advisable to breastfeed whilst being treated (ETG Dermatology 2009).

# How the intervention might work

The antifungal agents either halt the growth of the fungus (fungistatic) or actually kill the fungus (fungicidal) (Gupta 1994). The azoles (e.g. ketoconazole) impair the synthesis of ergosterol in fungal cell membranes, which leads to the breakdown of the cell, while griseofulvin disrupts the cell microtubule function (Gupta 1994). Both are fungistatic, while terbinafine, which is fungicidal, interacts with ergosterol synthesis at an earlier stage, causing cell death (Gupta 1994a). Different dosing regimens have been used, both continuous daily dosing as well as pulse dosing (e.g. 1 week of treatment followed by 3 weeks with no treatment, with a minimum treatment duration of 12 weeks) (Gupta 2015). Given that the condition is caused by infestation of the nail by different fungi, most commonly *Trichophytum*, antifungal agents should eliminate the cause of the nail changes, namely the fungal infection, and allow for the return of the normal nail (Gupta 2015).

# Why it is important to do this review

Onychomycosis is a common complaint. It can be treated either orally or with topical agents. Topical treatments have traditionally been more readily available as over-the-counter preparations, and they are the first-line treatment for fungal skin conditions (El-Gohary 2014). However, topical treatments have very low success rates due to the physical properties of the nail (Crawford 2007; Ghannoum 2014), even if the more recently developed topical treatments tavaborole and efinaconazole have shown more promising results (Poulakos 2016). Oral treatments are more commonly prescribed for onychomycosis, and they appear to have the benefit of shorter treatment times and better cure rates than topical preparations (Gupta 2015). There have been several published reviews and overviews of oral treatments, but no recent systematic review of the evidence has been produced (Bandolier 1996; Crawford 2002; Epstein 1998; Trepanier 1998). A systematic review of the evidence for oral treatments for toenail



onychomycosis will assist clinicians and people with the condition in making an evidence-based choice for treatment.

The plans for this review were published as a protocol 'Oral antifungal medication for toenail onychomycosis' (Kreijkamp-Kaspers 2012).

#### **OBJECTIVES**

To assess the effects of oral antifungal treatments for toenail onychomycosis.

#### **METHODS**

## Criteria for considering studies for this review

#### Types of studies

Randomised controlled trials (RCTs) with a parallel group design. We also included cross-over trials.

## **Types of participants**

Participants of all ages with toenail onychomycosis confirmed by at least one positive culture or confirmed fungal elements on direct microscopy or histological examination of the nail.

# **Types of interventions**

We considered all oral antifungal interventions for treating toenail onychomycosis with treatment durations from a minimum of six weeks. Comparisons were as follows.

- Oral active treatment versus another oral active treatment (we did not consider dose-finding studies of the same drug unless they also contained a placebo group).
- Oral active treatment versus placebo.

# Types of outcome measures

# **Primary outcomes**

- 1. Clinical cure, i.e. the proportion of participants that on clinical examination are 'cured'. We followed the definition of 'clinical cure' as given by the authors of the included studies. The timeframes for clinical cure may vary by study and might be as long as 6 to 24 months post-treatment.
- Mycological cure demonstrated by negative results on microscopy, no growth of dermatophyte in culture, or both. This outcome is distinct from the disease-free nail in that it does not require the demonstration of the normal-appearing nail and requires shorter participant follow-up.

When studies recorded measurements at multiple time points during the intervention, we consider the measurement at the predefined endpoint of the study as our primary outcome.

## Secondary outcomes

- 1. Quality of life
- 2. Adverse events
- 3. Recurrence rate

### Search methods for identification of studies

We aimed to identify all relevant randomised controlled trials (RCTs) regardless of language or publication status (published, unpublished, in press, or in progress).

#### **Electronic searches**

We searched the following databases up to 12 October 2016.

- The Cochrane Skin Group Specialised Register using the search strategy in Appendix 2.
- The Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2015, Issue 10) in the Cochrane Library using the strategy in Appendix 3.
- MEDLINE via Ovid (from 1946) using the strategy in Appendix 4.
- Embase via Ovid (from 1974) using the strategy in Appendix 5.
- LILACS (Latin American and Caribbean Health Science Information database from 1982) using the strategy in Appendix 6.

#### Trials registers

We searched the following trials registers on 22 May 2016. See Appendix 7 for search strategies.

- The ISRCTN registry (www.isrctn.com).
- ClinicalTrials.gov (www.clinicaltrials.gov).
- The Australian New Zealand Clinical Trials Registry (www.anzctr.org.au).
- The World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) (apps.who.int/trialsearch/).
- The EU Clinical Trials Register (www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu).

# **Searching other resources**

#### References from published studies

We checked the bibliographies of included and excluded studies for further references to relevant trials.

## Unpublished literature

We sought to identify unpublished and ongoing trials by correspondence with authors and by contacting the pharmaceutical companies that produce relevant products. We contacted the following drug companies.

- AstraZeneca.
- · GlaxoSmithKline.
- · Janssen-Cilag Ltd.
- Pfizer Ltd.
- Novartis (Sandoz, the generic pharmaceuticals division of Novartis).

We did not identify further companies producing other products identified from trials.

## Adverse effects

We did not perform a separate search for adverse effects of the target interventions. However, we examined data on adverse effects from the included studies we identified.



# **Data collection and analysis**

We included six 'Summary of findings' tables for six comparisons, which included all of our primary and secondary outcomes. We also used the GRADE approach to assess the quality of all outcomes using the following five domains: risk of bias, inconsistency, imprecision, indirectness, and publication bias. Quality of evidence could be either high, moderate, low, or very low (Higgins 2011; Schünemann 2013).

#### **Selection of studies**

Two review authors (SKK and KH) independently checked titles and abstracts identified from the searches. We set aside studies where it was clear that they were not relevant; we retrieved, for further independent assessment, the full text of those citations for which it was not possible to make a decision. Two review authors independently decided which trials met the inclusion criteria and resolved any disagreements by discussion or referral to a third review author (MvD). We detailed excluded studies and reasons for exclusion in the 'Characteristics of excluded studies' tables in the review.

#### Data extraction and management

Four review authors (SKK, LG, GK, KH) independently extracted data using a data extraction form. We resolved discrepancies by discussion or through consultation with a third review author (MvD). We requested missing data from trial authors where relevant. One review author (SKK) checked and entered all data. The review authors were not blinded to the names of study authors, journals, or institutions.

# Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors (SKK and LG, GK or KH) independently assessed each included study using the Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias, described in Chapter 8 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011). This tool addresses six specific domains, namely sequence generation, allocation concealment, blinding, incomplete outcome data, selective outcome reporting, and other issues (e.g. extreme baseline imbalance). We assessed blinding and completeness of outcome data for each outcome separately. We completed a 'Risk of bias' table for each eligible study. We discussed any disagreement amongst all review authors to achieve a consensus.

We reported the 'Risk of bias' assessment using a 'Risk of bias' summary figure, which presents all of the judgements for every study. This may guide readers to the weight they should give to results of each study.

### Measures of treatment effect

We entered data into Cochrane Review Manager 5 (RevMan 5) software for data analysis (RevMan 2014). We reported estimates for dichotomous outcomes as risk ratios (RRs) with 95% confidence intervals (CI).

# Unit of analysis issues

In RCTs the unit of analysis was the individual participant, not the individual nail(s) affected. If we had identified cross-over RCTs, we would have only extracted and analysed data from the first period due to the likely carry-over effect from the first treatment episode in the cross-over period. In the case of multiple treatment trials, we

created pair-wise comparisons as set out in Chapter 16.3.1 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).

# Dealing with missing data

Where possible, we extracted data to allow an intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis including all randomised participants according to the groups to which they were originally assigned. We calculated the percentage lost to follow-up in each group and reported this information. When there was a discrepancy in the number randomised and the number analysed in each treatment group, we attempted to obtain missing data or further information from trial authors when needed. We did not make any assumptions about loss to follow-up for dichotomous or continuous data, and we analysed results for those who completed the trial.

# **Assessment of heterogeneity**

We examined heterogeneity in a two-step process. First, we assessed clinical heterogeneity (e.g. age, severity of disease, different populations). Second, we examined statistical heterogeneity using the I² statistic (Higgins 2003). Values of I² statistic under 25% indicate a low level of heterogeneity and would justify use of a fixed-effect model for meta-analysis. I² values between 25% and 75% are considered moderate, while values higher than 75% indicate high levels of heterogeneity. We used a random-effects model for all analyses, as in the absence of heterogeneity the estimates would be similar to a fixed-effect analysis. We did not pool studies if important 'face value' heterogeneity or substantial statistical heterogeneity were present. We used the I² statistic as a guide in the interpretation of the evidence, not as an absolute measure to make major decisions (loannidis 2007).

## **Assessment of reporting biases**

When we identified more than 10 RCTs in a single comparison, we drew funnel plots to test for reporting bias as discussed in chapter 10.4 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).

### **Data synthesis**

We pooled data using a random-effects model.

## Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Methods of synthesising the studies depended on quality, design, and heterogeneity. We explored both clinical and statistical heterogeneity as described above. We first investigated 'face value' heterogeneity (which includes participants' age and severity of the condition). If there were no obvious clinical reasons for important heterogeneity that may impact on the outcome of pooling, we proceeded to assessing statistical heterogeneity. In the presence of statistical heterogeneity, we explored the cause of this by means of a sensitivity analysis (removing or adding studies one by one in order to identify the source of heterogeneity).

The studies did not allow for the planned subgroups analyses, which were based on the following.

- 1. Subtype of onychomycosis.
- Participants with underlying health conditions, such as diabetes mellitus, peripheral vascular disease, and immunosuppression.



We did perform subgroup analysis based on the duration of followup as a toenail will need at least 12 months to grow out completely (Geyer 2004).

# Sensitivity analysis

We included all eligible trials in the initial analysis and carried out sensitivity analyses to evaluate the effect of trials at risk of bias. This was done by excluding trials most susceptible to bias based on the 'Risk of bias' assessment: those with inadequate allocation concealment; high levels of postrandomisation losses or exclusions; and uncertain or unblinded outcome assessments. By the same method, we also assessed the impact of heterogeneity on the overall estimate.

#### RESULTS

# **Description of studies**

#### Results of the search

The primary database searches described in Electronic searches yielded 444 records, and we identified an additional 136 records through the trial registry searches; after removing duplicates, there

were a total of 534 unique records, none of which pertained to ongoing trials.

We excluded 439 records based on titles and/or abstracts, leaving 95 full-text records. We excluded 27 (see Characteristics of excluded studies), leaving 68 included papers reporting on 48 studies and involving 10,200 participants (see Characteristics of included studies).

Five studies did not contribute to the pooled analyses. One excluded and replaced participants that did not show response to treatment and did not account for these participants in analysis (Arenas 1991). Hay 1985 included a wide range of dermatophyte infections and conducted analyses based on number of toenails rather than affected participants. Furthermore, three studies included both fingernail and toenail onychomycosis but did not separate the fingernail and toenail data (Al Rubaie 1997; Mishra 2002; Piepponen 1992). We have contacted the authors to obtain further data and will include them in the quantitative analyses when data become available.

We did not identify any cross-over trials.

We included 43 studies in the pooled data analyses. Please see Figure 1 for our study flow diagram.



Figure 1. Study flow diagram.

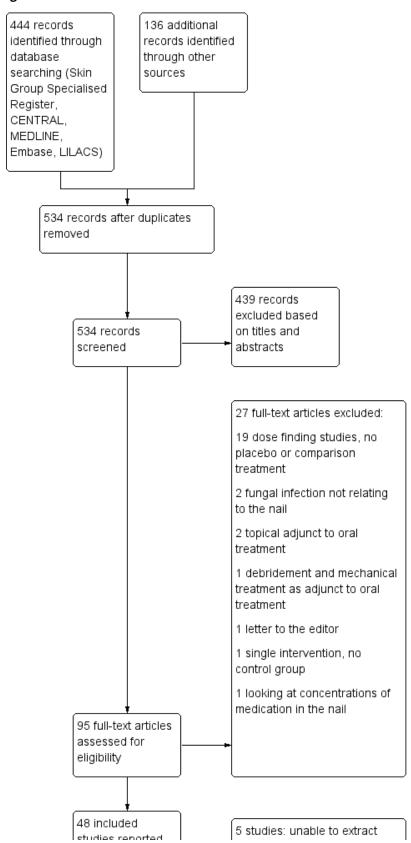
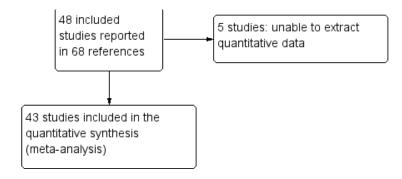




Figure 1. (Continued)



# **Included studies**

The pooled analyses included 43 studies with 9730 participants (see the Characteristics of included studies section).

#### Trial settings

All studies were RCTs, and 16 had a placebo arm. Twenty-six were published in 2000 or earlier. Authors described more than half (24 studies) as multicentre, and most were conducted in outpatient dermatology settings in Western countries: 17 studies had at least one trial site in the USA, and 16 studies had a European trial site.

#### **Participants**

Sample size varied from 20 to 1381 participants (median 120). The average age of the participants across studies ranged from 36 to 68 years, and most studies included participants aged 18 and over, with only three studies accepting participants aged 14 to 16 years (La Placa 1994; Maddin 2013; Svejgaard 1985). All studies included participants of both sexes. Most were open to general dermatology outpatients with subungual onychomycosis of the toenail, but a small number of studies included only a specific patient group such as people with diabetes in Gupta 2006 or black participants (term used by study authors) in Billstein 1999. One study looked specifically at non-dermatophyte nail infections (Ranawaka 2016).

# Interventions

Trials evaluated several oral antifungal interventions, including terbinafine, azoles (itraconazole, fluconazole, albaconazole, posaconazole, ravuconazole) and griseofulvin in continuous or intermittent pulse therapy. Eight studies compared terbinafine monotherapy with placebo (Billstein 1999; Drake 1997; Elewski 2002; Elewski 2012; Goodfield 1992; Lebwohl 2001; Svejgaard 1997; Watson 1995), and nine studies compared azole monotherapy with placebo (Elewski 1997; Elewski 2002; Gupta 2000; Gupta 2005; Jones 1996; Ling 1998; Maddin 2013; Scher 1998; Sigurgeirsson 2013). Seventeen studies compared terbinafine monotherapy with azole monotherapy (Arca 2002; Brautigam 1995; De Backer 1998; Degreef 1999; Elewski 2012; Gupta 2001a; Gupta 2001b; Gupta 2006; Gupta 2009; Havu 2000; Honeyman 1997; Kejda 1999; Kouznetsov 2002; Ranawaka 2016; Sigurgeirsson 1999; Tosti 1996; Won 2007), one study compared two different azoles (Arca 2002), and one study compared terbinafine monotherapy with combination terbinafine plus azole therapy (Gupta 2001c). Seven studies compared griseofulvin with either an azole or terbinafine (Cullen 1987; Faergemann 1995; Gupta 2001b; Hofmann 1995; Korting 1993; La Placa 1994; Svejgaard 1985; Walsoe 1990). Study duration ranged from 4 months to 2 years, with most lasting 12 to 15 months.

#### **Outcome measures**

All studies addressed one or both of our two primary outcomes of clinical and mycological cure. Most studies addressed adverse events. Only nine studies addressed recurrence rate (Brautigam 1995; Drake 1997; Gupta 2009; Jones 1996; Korting 1993; Ranawaka 2016; Sigurgeirsson 1999; Tosti 1996; Watson 1995), and none addressed quality of life.

#### **Excluded studies**

We excluded 27 studies from the review (see Characteristics of excluded studies table).

The most common reason for exclusion was that the study assessed the efficacy of different regimens of a single drug, without comparing different drugs or drugs and placebo. This applied to 19 of the excluded studies (Alpsoy 1996; Avner 2006a; Avner 2006b; Chen 1999; De Cuyper 1996; De Doncker 1996; Finlay 1994; Havu 1997; Havu 1999; Pollak 2001; Schatz 1995; Shemer 1999; Sommer 2003; Tausch 1997; van der Schroeff 1992; Warshaw 2001; Warshaw 2005; Watanabe 2004; Yadav 2015).

Two studies examined infections other than toenail onychomycosis; namely, tinea pedis in Gomez 1996 and fungal skin infections in Zaias 1983. Two studies examined the efficacy of adjuncts to oral anti-fungal therapy, such as topical treatment (Hay 1987; Maleszka 2001), and one study compared oral anti-fungal therapy to 'palliative care', which consisted of trimming, soaking, and cleaning (Albreski 1999).

There was also one study that measured drug concentration in healthy nails (Faergemann 1996), one letter to the editor that did not report a trial (Safer 2000), and one study with no control group (Goodfield 1990).

# Risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors (SKK and LG, GK or KH) independently assessed each of the 48 included studies for risk of bias across six specific domains, using the Cochrane 'Risk of bias' assessment tool (Higgins 2011), described in the Methods (see Assessment of risk of bias in included studies).

We report these assessments in the 'Risk of bias' table associated with each study, as well as the 'Risk of bias' summary (Figure 2). We only assessed one study as being at low risk of bias in all domains



(Gupta 2005), while we judged 18 studies to be at high risk of bias in at least one domain; 11 of these were at high risk in two or more domains (Arca 2002; Arenas 1991; Arenas 1995; Gupta 2001b; Kejda 1999; Korting 1993; La Placa 1994; Mishra 2002; Piepponen 1992;

Tosti 1996; Won 2007). The most common high risk domain was 'blinding of personnel and participants', for which 14 studies were deemed at high risk of bias.



Figure 2. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.

	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Other bias
Al Rubaie 1997	?	?	?	?	?	•	•
Arca 2002	?	?	•	•	•	•	•
Arenas 1991	?	•	•	•	•	•	•
Arenas 1995	?	?	•	•	•	•	•
Baran 1995	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Billstein 1999	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Brautigam 1995	•	?	•	?	•	•	•
Cullen 1987	?	?	•	?	•	•	•
De Backer 1998	•	•	•	?	?	•	•
Degreef 1999	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Drake 1997	?	?	?	?	?	•	•
Elewski 1997	?	?	•	?	?	•	•
Elewski 2002	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Elewski 2012	•	?	?	?	•	•	•
Faergemann 1995	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Goodfield 1992	•	?	?	?	•	•	•
Gupta 2000	?	?	•	?	•	•	•
Gupta 2001a	?	?	•	•	•	•	•
Gupta 2001b	?	?	•	•	•	•	•
Gupta 2001c	?	?		•	•	•	•



Figure 2. (Continued)

ı							
Gupta 2001c	?	?		•	•	•	•
Gupta 2005	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gupta 2006	•	?	•	•	•	•	•
Gupta 2009	?	?	•	•	•	•	•
Havu 2000	?	?	•	?	•	•	•
Hay 1985	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Hofmann 1995	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Honeyman 1997	?	?	•	?	•	•	•
Jones 1996	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Kejda 1999	?	?	•	•	•	•	•
Kempers 2010	?	?	•	•	?	•	•
Korting 1993	?	?	•	•	•	•	•
Kouznetsov 2002	?	?	?	•	?	•	•
La Placa 1994	?	?	•	•	•	•	•
Lebwohl 2001	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Ling 1998	?	?	?	?	•	•	?
Maddin 2013	•	?	•	?	•	•	•
Mishra 2002	?	?	•	•	•	•	•
Piepponen 1992	?	?	•	•	•	•	•
Ranawaka 2016	?	•	•	•	?	•	•
Scher 1998	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Sigurgeirsson 1999	?	?	•	•	•	•	•
Sigurgeirsson 2013	•	?	•	•	•	•	•
Svejgaard 1985	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Svejgaard 1997	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Tosti 1996	?	•	•	•	•	•	•
Walsoe 1990	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Watson 1995	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Won 2007	?	?	•		?	•	•



#### Allocation

#### Sequence generation

We judged eight studies to be at low risk for this domain (Brautigam 1995; De Backer 1998; Elewski 2012; Goodfield 1992; Gupta 2005; Gupta 2006; Maddin 2013; Sigurgeirsson 2013). All clearly stated the method of sequence generation. For example, a "computer generated randomisation schedule in order of obtaining informed consent" in Brautigam 1995 or "random tables of Fisher and Yates" in Goodfield 1992. We assessed 40 studies as being at unclear risk, as there was no mention of the method of sequence generation.

#### Allocation concealment

We assessed three studies as being at low risk with regard to allocation concealment, as they had a clear description of their allocation concealment method (De Backer 1998; Gupta 2005; Ranawaka 2016). Forty-three studies were at unclear risk because they provided no information regarding the method of allocation concealment. We assessed two studies as being at high risk (Arenas 1991; Tosti 1996), as participants were "assigned sequentially to treatment".

# **Blinding**

#### Performance bias

There were 12 low-risk studies for this domain (Brautigam 1995; Cullen 1987; De Backer 1998; Elewski 1997; Gupta 2000; Gupta 2005; Havu 2000; Honeyman 1997; Kempers 2010; Ranawaka 2016; Sigurgeirsson 1999; Sigurgeirsson 2013); these studies explicitly described the technique used for blinding, for instance the double-dummy technique or "the active and placebo formulations were packaged so that both the participant and the investigator were blinded" (Gupta 2000). We assessed 20 studies as being at unclear risk; of these, 19 studies did not describe a method of blinding, and the one remaining study stated that some of the treatment groups were blinded while others were not (Elewski 2012). We deemed 16 studies to be at high risk; these studies were predominantly open or single-blind studies, and in one study there was no mention of blinding (Kouznetsov 2002).

# **Detection bias**

In terms of detection bias, there were nine studies we deemed to be at low risk, either because the authors specified that the outcome assessors were blinded (Gupta 2001a; Gupta 2001c; Gupta 2005; Gupta 2006; Kempers 2010; Ranawaka 2016; Sigurgeirsson 1999; Sigurgeirsson 2013), or they described the method of blinding of the outcome assessors (Gupta 2009).

We assessed 27 studies as being at unclear risk, 26 of which did not specify whether the outcome assessors were blinded or how they were blinded. In the one remaining study (Maddin 2013), there was a dedicated person to look after medication, but medications differed in appearance.

We judged 12 studies to be at high risk: seven were open-label studies (Arca 2002; Arenas 1991; Arenas 1995; Korting 1993; Tosti 1996; Won 2007; Kejda 1999), while five gave no information on blinding in the text (La Placa 1994; Kouznetsov 2002; Mishra 2002; Piepponen 1992; Gupta 2001b).

#### Incomplete outcome data

We judged 36 studies to be at low risk because they accounted for all participants in the analysis (Arca 2002; Elewski 2012; Gupta 2001a; Gupta 2001b; Gupta 2006; Gupta 2009; Havu 2000; Maddin 2013; Sigurgeirsson 1999; Tosti 1996; Walsoe 1990), all study dropouts were accounted for (Arenas 1995; Billstein 1999; Cullen 1987; Degreef 1999; Elewski 2002; Faergemann 1995; Goodfield 1992; Gupta 2000; Gupta 2001c; Gupta 2005; Hofmann 1995; Honeyman 1997; Jones 1996; Kejda 1999; La Placa 1994; Ling 1998; Korting 1993; Sigurgeirsson 2013; Scher 1998; Svejgaard 1985; Watson 1995) or the number of participants unaccounted for was very low (Brautigam 1995 (two participants), Hay 1985 (six participants), Lebwohl 2001 (four participants), and Svejgaard 1997 (one participant)).

We deemed eight studies to be at unclear risk. In four of these studies, there were unexplained dropouts, but the numbers of missing participants were similar across treatment groups (Al Rubaie 1997; De Backer 1998; Drake 1997; Won 2007). In two studies the number of discontinuations was not clear from the text (Kempers 2010; Kouznetsov 2002), and in two studies the number of dropouts was dissimilar between the treatment arms (Elewski 1997; Ranawaka 2016).

We assessed four studies as being at high risk (Arenas 1991; Baran 1995; Mishra 2002; Piepponen 1992).

#### Selective reporting

We judged all 48 studies included in the review as being at low risk of reporting bias, as they reported all the outcomes they described in the Methods section, and all studies also had at least one of our primary outcomes (clinical cure and/or mycological cure) as their prespecified primary trial outcome. None of the trials used surrogate markers, and there was no indication of selective reporting of outcomes.

# Other potential sources of bias

We deemed 47 studies to be at low risk of other potential sources of bias. Other bias was unclear in the remaining study because of pharmaceutical sponsorship and heavy involvement in the study (Ling 1998): "For the evaluation of efficacy at the end of treatment and at the six-month follow-up, clinical success was arbitrarily defined by the sponsor of the study".

# **Effects of interventions**

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Azole compared to terbinafine for toenail onychomycosis; Summary of findings 2 Terbinafine compared to placebo for toenail onychomycosis; Summary of findings 3 Azole compared to placebo for toenail onychomycosis; Summary of findings 4 Griseofulvin compared to azole for toenail onychomycosis; Summary of findings 5 Griseofulvin compared to terbinafine for toenail onychomycosis; Summary of findings 6 Combination terbinafine plus azole compared to terbinafine monotherapy for toenail onychomycosis

The following comparisons address our prespecified outcomes.

- 1. Azole versus terbinafine.
- 2. Terbinafine versus placebo.
- 3. Azole versus placebo.



- 4. Griseofulvin versus azole.
- 5. Griseofulvin versus terbinafine.
- 6. Terbinafine plus azole versus terbinafine monotherapy.

For the clinical and mycological cure outcomes, we established subgroups based on duration of follow-up (52 weeks and under or over 52 weeks of follow-up including treatment duration).

None of the studies addressed quality of life.

#### Comparison 1: azole versus terbinafine

See Summary of findings for the main comparison for quality assessments for this comparison.

Seventeen studies (1317 participants) compared azole with terbinafine (Arca 2002; Arenas 1995; Brautigam 1995; De Backer 1998; Degreef 1999; Elewski 2012; Gupta 2001a; Gupta 2001b; Gupta 2006; Gupta 2009; Havu 2000; Honeyman 1997; Kejda 1999; Kouznetsov 2002; Sigurgeirsson 1999; Tosti 1996; Won 2007). Azoles included fluconazole (Havu 2000); posaconazole (Elewski 2012); fluconazole and itraconazole in two arms (Arca 2002); and itraconazole, ketoconazole and fluconazole in three arms (Gupta 2001b). All other studies used itraconazole as the only azole.

This is the main comparison for our review, and we present the results in the Summary of findings for the main comparison, which includes a detailed discussion of the quality of the evidence using the GRADE framework as described in Quality of the evidence section.

### **Primary outcomes**

#### Clinical cure

See Analysis 1.1.

Fifteen studies reported clinical cure as an outcome (Arca 2002; Arenas 1995; De Backer 1998; Degreef 1999; Elewski 2012; Gupta 2001a; Gupta 2001b; Gupta 2006; Gupta 2009; Havu 2000; Honeyman 1997 Kejda 1999; Ranawaka 2016; Sigurgeirsson 1999; Won 2007).

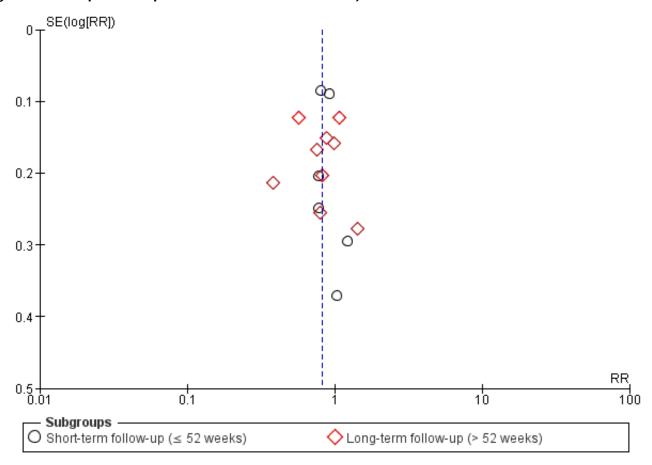
In the pooled azole group, 521 (46%) participants achieved clinical cure compared to 598 (58%) participants in the combined terbinafine group. There was moderate-quality evidence that participants in the azole group were 18% less likely to achieve clinical cure compared to participants receiving terbinafine (RR 0.82,95% CI 0.72 to 0.95,15 studies, 2168 participants;  $I^2=62\%$ ).

Two studies caused statistical heterogeneity (Havu 2000; Sigurgeirsson 1999), and removing them from the analyses reduced the statistical heterogeneity to 0%. This did not change the direction of the effect but did reduce its magnitude (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.82 to 0.97). We could not explain the statistical heterogeneity based on clinical differences between these studies and the rest of the studies. We suspect the outlier effect is due to the size of Sigurgeirsson 1999 and the size of the effect estimate in Havu 2000.

Because there were more than 10 RCTs in this comparison, we drew funnel plots (Figure 3) to test for reporting bias as discussed in Chapter 10.4 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).



Figure 3. Funnel plot of comparison: 3 Azole versus terbinafine, outcome: 3.1 Clinical cure.



When only including studies using itraconazole (Arenas 1995; De Backer 1998; Degreef 1999; Gupta 2001a; Gupta 2006; Gupta 2009; Honeyman 1997 Kejda 1999; Sigurgeirsson 1999; Won 2007), the effect estimate remained similar (RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.74 to 0.96).

Ranawaka 2016 looked at onychomycosis caused by non-dermatophyte moulds only and found no difference when comparing azole to terbinafine (RR 1.41, 95% CI 0.82 to 2.42). When removing this study from the meta-analysis, the overall results did not change (RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.70 to 0.92).

When comparing subgroups based on short- or long-term follow-up, we observed low statistical heterogeneity (I² = 3.3%, P value for subgroup differences = 0.55). In studies with short-term follow-up, the azole group was 14% less likely to achieve clinical cure (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.77 to 0.96), and with long-term follow-up the azole group was 20% less likely to achieve clinical cure (RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.63 to 1.00) compared to the terbinafine group. However, this difference was not statistically significant.

## Mycological cure

See Analysis 1.2.

Seventeen studies reported mycological cure as an outcome (Arca 2002; Brautigam 1995; De Backer 1998; Degreef 1999; Elewski 2012; Gupta 2001a; Gupta 2001b; Gupta 2006; Gupta 2009; Havu 2000; Honeyman 1997; Kejda 1999; Kouznetsov 2002; Ranawaka 2016; Sigurgeirsson 1999; Tosti 1996; Won 2007).

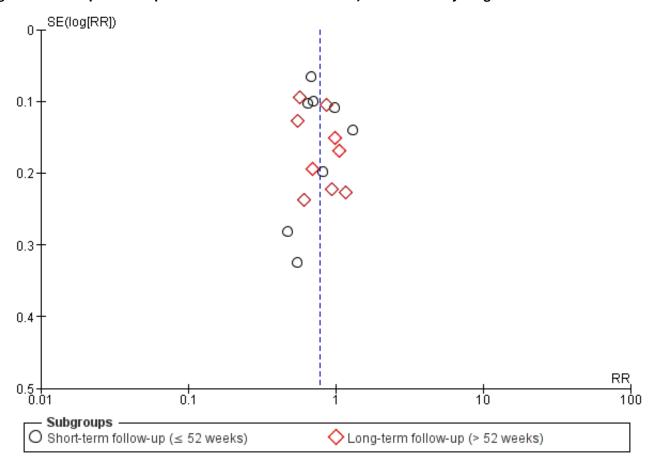
In the pooled azole group, 685 (52%) participants achieved mycological cure, compared to 831 (68%) participants in the pooled terbinafine group. There was moderate-quality evidence that participants in the azole group were 23% less likely to achieve mycological cure compared to participants receiving terbinafine (RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.68 to 0.88, 17 studies, 2544 participants) ( $I^2 = 73\%$ ).

We could not attribute statistical heterogeneity to specific studies.

Because there were more than 10 RCTs, we drew funnel plots (Figure 4) to test for reporting bias as discussed in chapter 10.4 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).



Figure 4. Funnel plot of comparison: 3 Azole versus terbinafine, outcome: 3.2 Mycological cure.



When only including studies using the azole itraconazole (De Backer 1998; Degreef 1999; Gupta 2001a; Gupta 2006; Gupta 2009; Honeyman 1997 Kejda 1999; Sigurgeirsson 1999; Won 2007), the effect estimate remained similar (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.67 to 0.90).

One study looked at onychomycosis caused by non-dermatophyte moulds only and found no difference when comparing azole to terbinafine (RR 1.17, 95% CI 0.75 to 1.82; Ranawaka 2016). When removing this study from the meta-analysis the overall results did not change (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.67 to 0.86).

When comparing subgroups based on short- or long-term followup, we saw no statistical heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 0\%$ ; P value for subgroup differences = 0.90). In studies with short-term follow-up, the azole group was 23% less likely to achieve clinical cure (RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.64 to 0.93), and with long-term follow-up the azole group was 23% less likely to achieve clinical cure (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.64 to 0.95) compared to the terbinafine group.

# Secondary outcomes

# Adverse events

See Analysis 1.3.

Nine studies compared terbinafine therapy with azole therapy for adverse events (Brautigam 1995; De Backer 1998; Degreef 1999; Elewski 2012; Gupta 2001a; Gupta 2001b; Gupta 2009; Kejda 1999; Sigurgeirsson 1999). There were 881 participants in the combined

terbinafine groups and 881 participants in the combined azole groups.

In the combined terbinafine group, 305 (35%) participants experienced an adverse event compared to 336 (38%) in the terbinafine group. This difference was not statistically significant (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.17, 9 studies, 1762 participants;  $I^2 = 19\%$ ; moderate-quality evidence).

The most common adverse events amongst terbinafine-treated participants included headache, viral infection, dyspepsia, taste disorders, flu-like symptoms, nausea, fatigue, and rash/urticaria. The most common adverse events amongst azole-treated participants included headache, viral infection, diarrhoea, constipation, nausea, abdominal pain, abnormal liver function tests, dizziness, and rash.

Two studies reported only adverse event data for events serious enough to cause discontinuation (Havu 2000; Honeyman 1997), so we excluded them from the above analysis. In Honeyman 1997, none of the 84 terbinafine participants and 6 of 95 itraconazole participants (6%) dropped out due to adverse events. In Havu 2000, 1 of 48 terbinafine participants (2%) and 3 of 89 azole participants (3%) dropped out due to adverse events.

## Recurrence rate

See Analysis 1.4.



Five studies comparing terbinafine and azole therapies assessed the recurrence rate (Brautigam 1995; Gupta 2009; Ranawaka 2016; Sigurgeirsson 1999; Tosti 1996). In terms of clinical heterogeneity, the inclusion criteria for these studies are similar, and all studies compared terbinafine and itraconazole therapy, albeit in varying doses.

There was no statistically significant difference in the recurrence rate between participants receiving terbinafine or azole (RR 1.11, 95% CI 0.68 to 1.79, 5 studies, 282 participants;  $I^2 = 39\%$ ; low-quality evidence).

One study looked at onychomycosis caused only by non-dermatophyte moulds and found no difference in recurrence rate when comparing azole to terbinafine (RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.22 to 6.05; Ranawaka 2016). When removing this study from the meta-analysis the overall results did not change (RR 1.11, 95% CI 0.64 to 1.92).

#### Comparison 2: terbinafine versus placebo

See Summary of findings 2 for quality assessments for this comparison.

Eight studies (N = 1006) comparing terbinafine (N = 682) with placebo (N = 324) provided data for this comparison (Billstein 1999; Drake 1997; Elewski 2002; Elewski 2012; Goodfield 1992; Lebwohl 2001; Svejgaard 1997; Watson 1995). All studies used terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 to 24 weeks.

#### **Primary outcomes**

## Clinical cure

See Analysis 2.1.

All eight studies reported clinical cure as an outcome. Six studies assessed the nail for clinical cure at 52 weeks or less from start of treatment (Drake 1997; Elewski 2002; Elewski 2012; Goodfield 1992; Svejgaard 1997; Watson 1995), and two studies assessed nails at 72 weeks and 78 weeks, respectively (Billstein 1999; Lebwohl 2001).

In the pooled placebo group, 20 (6%) participants achieved clinical cure compared to 329 participants in the pooled terbinafine group (48%). People treated with terbinafine were six times more likely achieve clinical cure compared with people receiving placebo (RR 6.00, 95% CI 3.96 to 9.08, 8 studies, 1006 participants;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ; high-quality evidence).

When comparing subgroups based on short- or long-term follow-up, we identified some heterogeneity (I $^2$  = 56%, P value for subgroup differences = 0.13) due to the differences in placebo cure rate (8.5% in the short-term follow-up and 0% in the long-term follow-up). The estimated effect for short-term follow-up was RR 5.60 (95% CI 3.66 to 8.55) and for long-term follow-up, RR 26.01 (95% CI 3.69 to 183.44).

We did not assess any studies as being at high risk of bias, so we did not perform sensitivity analysis based on that consideration.

#### Mycological cure

See Analysis 2.2.

All eight studies reported mycological cure.

In the pooled placebo group, 54 (16.7%) participants achieved mycological cure compared to 401 participants in the intervention group (58.8%). There was moderate statistical heterogeneity as confirmed by an  $I^2$  of 72%. There was no obvious clinical heterogeneity: the interventions were similar across studies, and no study examined a particular subset of the population. There was high-quality evidence that participants in the terbinafine group were 4.5 times more likely to achieve mycological cure compared to participants receiving placebo (RR 4.53, 95% CI 2.47 to 8.33, 8 studies, 1006 participants;  $I^2 = 72\%$ ).

When comparing subgroups based on short- or long-term followup, we did not identify any heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 0\%$ , P value for subgroup differences = 0.73). In studies with short-term followup the intervention group was 4.6 times as likely to achieve mycological cure (RR 4.60, 95% CI 2.26 to 9.36), and with long-term follow-up the intervention group was 7.79 times as likely to achieve mycological cure (RR 7.79, 95% CI 0.42 to 144.44).

We did not assess any studies as being at high risk of bias, so we did not perform sensitivity analysis based on that consideration.

#### Secondary outcomes

#### **Adverse events**

See Analysis 2.3.

Four studies compared terbinafine therapy with placebo for adverse events (Elewski 2012; Lebwohl 2001; Svejgaard 1997; Watson 1995). There were 217 participants in the pooled terbinafine groups and 182 participants in the pooled placebo groups.

In the pooled terbinafine group 117 (54%) participants experienced an adverse event compared to 78 (43%) in the placebo group. This difference was not statistically significant (RR 1.13, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.47, 4 studies, 399 participants;  $I^2 = 48\%$ ; moderate-quality evidence).

The most common adverse events amongst terbinafine-treated participants included gastrointestinal symptoms (diarrhoea, dyspepsia, abdominal pain, flatulence), infections (e.g. upper respiratory tract infection), headache, fatigue and disturbance of taste/smell.

One other study reported adverse event data for events serious enough to cause discontinuation; however, authors provided no information for the placebo group, limiting the interpretation and precluding inclusion of the data in the analysis (Drake 1997). Of 287 participants receiving terbinafine, nine experienced 'severe' adverse events (rash, diarrhoea, abdominal pain), with five withdrew from the study as a result.

Although we found no evidence of increased adverse events when comparing terbinafine with placebo, readers should interpret this result with caution due to the low number of studies.

# Recurrence rate

See Analysis 2.4.

Two studies compared the recurrence rate between those treated with terbinafine and placebo (Drake 1997, Watson 1995). Drake 1997 did not report the recurrence rate for the placebo group; therefore, we could not calculate relative risk for this study or pool



the outcome data. Of the 157 participants who achieved cure and were followed up after the primary endpoint of the study, 11% had recurrence. In Watson 1995, participants receiving terbinafine therapy had a recurrence rate of 3.1% (1 of 32 participants that achieved cure had a recurrence), compared to 67% (2 of 3 participants) recurrence in the placebo group (RR 0.05, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.38, 1 study, 35 participants, low-quality evidence).

#### Comparison 3: azole versus placebo

See Summary of findings 3 for quality assessments for this comparison.

Nine studies (N = 3440) compared azole (N = 2651) with placebo (N = 789), including four studies with itraconazole, (Elewski 1997; Gupta 2000; Jones 1996; Maddin 2013), two studies with fluconazole (Ling 1998; Scher 1998), and one study each for posaconazole (Elewski 2012), albaconazole (Sigurgeirsson 2013), and ravuconazole (Gupta 2005). Albaconazole and ravuconazole are drugs under development which are not commercially available at present. Therefore, we present the results with and without these two studies.

#### **Primary outcomes**

#### Clinical cure

See Analysis 3.1.

All nine studies reported clinical cure as outcome (Elewski 1997; Elewski 2012; Gupta 2000; Gupta 2005; Jones 1996; Ling 1998; Maddin 2013; Scher 1998; Sigurgeirsson 2013).

In the pooled placebo group, 11 (13.9%) participants achieved clinical cure compared to 810 (30.5%) participants in the pooled azole group. There was high-quality evidence that participants in the azole group were 22 times more likely to achieve clinical cure compared to participants receiving placebo (RR 22.18, 95% CI 12.63 to 38.95, 9 studies, 3440 participants;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ).

When excluding the studies using unregistered medications (Gupta 2005; Sigurgeirsson 2013), participants in the azole group were 25 times more likely to achieve clinical cure compared to participants receiving placebo (RR 25.28, 95% CI 13.64 to 46.85).

When comparing subgroups based on short- or long-term follow-up, we did not observe any statistical heterogeneity ( $I^2$  = 0%, P value for subgroup differences = 0.71). In studies with short-term follow-up the intervention group was 23 times as likely to achieve clinical cure (RR 23.89, 95% CI 11.99 to 47.64), and with long-term follow-up the intervention group was 19 times as likely to achieve clinical cure (RR 19.11, 95% CI 7.21 to 50.65).

We assessed two studies as being at high risk of bias in at least one domain (Ling 1998; Maddin 2013); however, sensitivity analyses excluding these two studies did not change the direction or magnitude of the treatment effect (RR 20.62, 95% CI 10.76 to 39.52).

# Mycological cure

See Analysis 3.2.

All nine studies reported mycological cure as an outcome (Elewski 1997; Elewski 2012; Gupta 2000; Gupta 2005; Jones 1996; Ling 1998; Maddin 2013; Scher 1998; Sigurgeirsson 2013).

In the pooled placebo group, 58 (7.4%) participants achieved mycological cure compared to 924 (34.8%) participants in the intervention groups.

Statistical heterogeneity was high as confirmed by an  $I^2$  of 76%. The main clinical difference was the use of different subtypes of azole medications, although these were similar in pharmacological action. However, subgroup analyses for itraconazole-only studies did not reduce statistical heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 89\%$ ).

There was high-quality evidence that participants in the azole group were almost six times more likely to achieve mycological cure compared to participants receiving placebo (RR 5.86, 95% CI 3.23 to 10.62, 9 studies, 3440 participants;  $I^2 = 76\%$ ).

Three studies seemed to contribute to statistical heterogeneity (Gupta 2000; Gupta 2005; Scher 1998). Removing these from the analyses reduced the statistical heterogeneity to 0%. This did not change the direction of the effect but did increase the effect size (RR 8.99, 95% CI 5.98 to 13.52).

When excluding the studies using unregistered medication (Gupta 2005; Sigurgeirsson 2013), participants in the azole group were 6.6 times more likely to achieve mycological cure compared to participants receiving placebo (RR 6.62, 95% CI 3.23 to 13.57).

When comparing subgroups based on short- or long-term followup, we saw low statistical heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 0\%$ , P value for subgroup differences = 0.34). In studies with short-term followup the intervention group was seven times as likely to achieve mycological cure (RR 7.05, 95% CI 2.91 to 17.07), and with long-term follow-up the intervention group was four times as likely to achieve mycological cure (RR 4.22, 95% CI 2.34 to 7.59).

We assessed two studies as being at high risk of bias in at least one domain (Ling 1998; Maddin 2013); however, sensitivity analyses excluding these two studies did not change the direction or magnitude of the treatment effect (RR 4.93, 95% CI 2.68 to 9.07).

## Secondary outcomes

# Adverse events

See Analysis 3.3.

Nine studies compared azole therapy with placebo for adverse events (Elewski 1997; Elewski 2012; Gupta 2000; Gupta 2005; Jones 1996; Maddin 2013; Sigurgeirsson 2013; Ling 1998; Scher 1998). There were 2652 participants in the pooled azole groups and 789 participants in the pooled placebo groups.

In the pooled azole group, 1558 (59%) participants experienced an adverse event compared to 424 (54%) in the placebo group. This difference was not statistically significant (RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.97 to 1.12; 9 studies, 3441 participants,  $I^2 = 13\%$ ; moderatequality evidence). The most common adverse events amongst azole-treated participants included headache, upper respiratory tract infections (URTI)/rhinitis/sinusitis, flu-like symptoms, nausea, fatigue, abdominal pain, diarrhoea, dizziness, rash, and elevated liver function tests.

#### **Recurrence rate**

See Analysis 3.4.



One study compared the recurrence rate between azole therapy and placebo, showing that 46% (11 of 24 participants) of participants receiving azole therapy had a recurrence, while 100% (2 of 2 participants) receiving placebo had a recurrence (RR 0.55, 95% CI 0.29 to 1.07, 26 participants; low-quality evidence; Jones 1996).

# Comparison 4: griseofulvin versus azole

See Summary of findings 4 for quality assessments for this comparison.

Five studies (222 participants) compared griseofulvin (N = 125) with an azole (N = 97) (Cullen 1987; Gupta 2001b; Korting 1993; Svejgaard 1985; Walsoe 1990). All studies used itraconazole, with one study using two azole arms, ketoconazole and itraconazole (Gupta 2001b). Griseofulvin doses ranged from 500 mg to 1200 mg per day.

# **Primary outcomes**

#### Clinical cure

See Analysis 4.1.

Five studies reported clinical cure as an outcome (Cullen 1987; Gupta 2001b; Korting 1993; Svejgaard 1985; Walsoe 1990).

In the pooled griseofulvin group, 13 (10%) participants achieved clinical cure compared to 14 (10.4%) participants in the azole group. There was no statistically significant difference in the chance of achieving clinical cure between the griseofulvin and the azole group (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.45 to 1.96, 5 studies, 222 participants;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ; moderate-quality evidence).

When comparing subgroups based on short- or long-term followup, we observed no statistical heterogeneity between groups (I $^2$  = 0%, P value for subgroup differences = 0.87). In studies with both short- and long-term follow-up, we saw no statistically significant difference between the two treatment groups (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.32 to 2.35 and RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.34 to 2.91, respectively).

# Mycological cure

See Analysis 4.2.

Five studies reported mycological cure as an outcome (Cullen 1987; Gupta 2001b; Korting 1993; Svejgaard 1985; Walsoe 1990).

In the pooled griseofulvin group, 14 (11.2%) participants achieved mycological cure compared to 18 (18.6%) participants in the azole group. There was no statistically significant difference in the chance of achieving mycological cure between the griseofulvin and the azole group (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.50 to 1.51, 5 studies, 222 participants;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ; moderate-quality evidence).

When comparing subgroups based on short- or long-term followup, we saw no statistical heterogeneity between groups (I $^2$  = 0%, P value for subgroup differences = 0.49). In both studies with short- and long-term follow-up, we saw no statistically significant difference between the two treatment groups (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.52 to 1.76 and RR 0.58, 95% CI 0.16 to 2.10, respectively).

#### Secondary outcomes

#### Adverse events

See Analysis 4.3.

Two studies compared griseofulvin with azole treatment for adverse events (Gupta 2001b; Korting 1993). There were 85 participants in the pooled griseofulvin group and 58 participants in the pooled azole group.

In the pooled griseofulvin group, 51 (60%) participants experienced an adverse event compared to 16 (28%) in the azole group. Participants receiving griseofulvin were more than twice as likely to experience an adverse event compared to participants receiving azole (RR 2.41, 95% CI 1.56 to 3.73, 2 studies, 143 participants;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ; moderate-quality evidence). The most common adverse events amongst griseofulvin-treated participants included gastrointestinal disturbance, changes in hepatic and renal function, allergic reaction, and photodermatitis. The most common adverse events amongst azole-treated participants included nausea, vomiting, and changes in liver function.

Two studies only reported adverse event data for events serious enough to cause discontinuation (Cullen 1987; Walsoe 1990), precluding their inclusion in the above analysis. In Cullen 1987, 8 of 20 (40%) participants treated with griseofulvin discontinued due to adverse events compared to 4 of 20 (20%) participants treated with azole. In Walsoe 1990, 1 of 10 (10%) participants in the griseofulvin group discontinued due to adverse events compared to 2 of 9 (22%) participants treated with azoles.

## **Recurrence rate**

See Analysis 4.4.

One study compared the recurrence rate between azole therapies and griseofulvin (Korting 1993). In the griseofulvin group two of the four participants that achieved cure had a recurrence, while none of the three participants that achieved cure on azole treatment had a recurrence. This difference was not statistically significant (RR 4.00, 95% CI 0.26 to 61.76, 1 study, 7 participants; very low-quality evidence).

# Comparison 5: griseofulvin versus terbinafine

See Summary of findings 5 for quality assessments for this comparison.

Five studies (465 participants) compared griseofulvin (N = 236) with terbinafine (N = 229) (Baran 1995; Faergemann 1995; Gupta 2001b; Hofmann 1995; La Placa 1994). All studies used terbinafine 250 mg daily, and the daily dose of griseofulvin varied from 500 mg to 1200 mg.

# **Primary outcomes**

#### Clinical cure

See Analysis 5.1.

Four studies reported clinical cure as an outcome (Baran 1995; Faergemann 1995; Gupta 2001b; La Placa 1994).

In the pooled griseofulvin group, 30 (21.7%) participants achieved clinical cure compared to 74 (56%) participants in the terbinafine group. The chance of achieving clinical cure was 68% lower in the



griseofulvin group when compared to the terbinafine group (RR 0.32, 95% CI 0.14 to 0.72, 4 studies, 270 participants;  $I^2 = 63\%$ ; low-quality evidence).

One study caused statistical heterogeneity (Faergemann 1995). Removing this study from the analyses reduced the statistical heterogeneity to 0%. This did not change the direction of the effect but did reduce the size of the effect (RR 0.50, 95% CI 0.35 to 0.70).

Only one study had short-term follow-up (Faergemann 1995), and only one participant in this study achieved clinical cure, resulting in an RR of 0.05 (95% CI 0.01 to 0.39).

In the long-term follow-up the griseofulvin group had a 49% lower chance of achieving clinical cure when compared to the terbinafine group (RR 0.51, 95% CI 0.36 to 0.71).

# Mycological cure

See Analysis 5.2.

Five studies reported mycological cure as an outcome (Baran 1995; Faergemann 1995; Gupta 2001b; Hofmann 1995; La Placa 1994).

In the pooled griseofulvin group, 119 (50.4%) participants achieved mycological cure, compared to 164 (71.6%) participants in the terbinafine group. The chance of achieving mycological cure was 36% lower in the griseofulvin group when compared to the terbinafine group (RR 0.64, 95% CI 0.46 to 0.90, 5 studies, 465 participants;  $I^2 = 68\%$ ; low-quality evidence).

Two studies caused statistical heterogeneity (Baran 1995; Hofmann 1995). Removing these two studies from the analyses reduced the statistical heterogeneity to 7%. This did not change the direction of the effect but did increase the magnitude of the effect (RR 0.46, 95% CI 0.31 to 0.68).

When comparing subgroups based on short- or long-term followup, we saw no statistical heterogeneity between groups ( $I^2 = 0\%$ , P value for subgroup differences = 0.45). In studies with both short- and long-term follow-up, there were no statistical differences between the griseofulvin and the terbinafine groups (RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.40 to 1.20 and RR 0.48, 95% CI 0.21 to 1.09, respectively).

## Secondary outcomes

# Adverse events

See Analysis 5.3.

Two studies comparing griseofulvin therapy with terbinafine therapy reported adverse events (Faergemann 1995; Gupta 2001b). There were 50 participants in the pooled griseofulvin groups and 50 participants in the pooled terbinafine groups.

In the pooled griseofulvin group, 18 (36%) participants experienced an adverse event compared to 8 (16%) in the terbinafine group. Participants receiving griseofulvin were 2.3 times more likely to experience an adverse event compared to participants receiving terbinafine (RR 2.09, 95% CI 1.15 to 3.82, 2 studies, 100 participants;  $1^2 = 0\%$ ; low-quality evidence). The most common adverse events amongst griseofulvin-treated participants included gastrointestinal disturbance, headache, changes in hepatic and renal function, nausea, URTI, allergic reaction, urticaria, and photodermatitis. The most common adverse events

amongst terbinafine-treated participants included gastrointestinal disturbance, loss of taste, nausea, vertigo, and increased sweating.

One study only reported adverse event data for events serious enough to cause discontinuation, precluding its inclusion in the above analysis (Hofmann 1995). Of 98 participants receiving griseofulvin, 16 (16%) experienced adverse events that necessitated withdrawal from the study, compared to 10 of 97 (10%) participants treated with terbinafine who withdrew due to adverse events.

#### **Recurrence rate**

We did not identify any studies that addressed the recurrence rate.

# Comparison 6: terbinafine plus azole versus terbinafine monotherapy

See Summary of findings 6 for quality assessments for this comparison.

One study in 176 participants compared terbinafine plus azole (N = 81) versus terbinafine monotherapy (N = 95) (Gupta 2001c), using repeat pulses of itraconazole (200 mg twice daily for a week) followed by one pulse of terbinafine (250 mg twice daily for a week) versus one week of 250 mg terbinafine twice a day, followed by a three-week, treatment-free interval.

#### **Primary outcomes**

#### Clinical cure

See Analysis 6.1.

In the pooled azole plus terbinafine group, 42 (51.9%) participants achieved clinical cure compared to 35 (36.8%) in the terbinafine-only group.

Therefore, the combination group had a 41% higher chance of achieving clinical cure (RR 1.41, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.97, 1 study, 176 participants, very low-quality evidence).

# Mycological cure

See Analysis 6.2.

In the pooled azole plus terbinafine group, 54 (66.7%) achieved mycological cure compared to 45 (47.4%) in the terbinafine-only group.

Therefore, the combination group had a 41% higher chance of achieving mycological cure (RR 1.41, 95% CI 1.08 to 1.83, 1 study, 176 participants, very low-quality evidence).

# Secondary outcomes

#### **Adverse events**

See Analysis 6.3.

In the combination therapy group, 12 (15%) participants experienced an adverse event compared to 22 (23%) in the terbinafine monotherapy group. This difference was not statistically significant (RR 0.64, 95% CI 0.34 to 1.21, 1 study, 176 participants; low-quality evidence).

The most common adverse events in the combination group were gastrointestinal complaints, headache, fatigue, cutaneous



eruption, drowsiness, and elevated liver function tests. The most common adverse events in the terbinafine monotherapy group were gastrointestinal, taste loss/disturbance, headache, and elevated liver function tests.

#### **Recurrence rate**

The trial did not report the recurrence rate.

#### DISCUSSION

# **Summary of main results**

This review included 48 studies with 10,200 participants, and we could extract data from 43 studies with 9730 participants. Most of the studies were published in 2000 or earlier, and half were multicentre studies in a dermatology outpatient setting.

#### **Azoles versus terbinafine**

See Summary of findings for the main comparison.

When comparing azoles and terbinafine directly, there was moderate-quality evidence that terbinafine was probably more effective in achieving mycological (15 studies) and clinical cure (17 studies). We performed sensitivity analyses: excluding one study with non-dermatophyte onychomycosis, excluding studies that contributed to significant statistical heterogeneity, and including studies using itraconazole only; these analyses confirmed the robustness of our estimates. Comparing the two treatments, there was probably no difference in the risk of adverse events (moderate-quality evidence), and there may be no difference in the recurrence rate (low-quality evidence). Common adverse events in both groups included headache, viral infection, and nausea.

#### Terbinafine versus placebo

See Summary of findings 2.

Eight studies in just over 1000 participants provided high-quality evidence that terbinafine was more effective for achieving clinical and mycological cure in onychomycosis when compared to placebo. Moderate-quality evidence found that there was probably no difference in the number of adverse events reported. Common adverse events amongst terbinafine-treated participants included gastrointestinal symptoms, infections, and headache. Low-quality evidence suggested that terbinafine may lower the recurrence rate when compared to placebo.

## Azoles versus placebo

See Summary of findings 3.

We found azoles to be more effective than placebo in achieving mycological and clinical cure (nine studies provided high-quality evidence). We performed sensitivity analyses excluding studies at high risk of bias, confirming the robustness of our estimate. Participants in the azole group experienced slightly more adverse events, but the difference was probably not significant (moderate-quality evidence). The most common adverse events amongst azole-treated participants included headache, flu-like symptoms, and nausea. Azoles may lower the recurrence rate when compared to placebo (low-quality evidence).

When looking at the estimates for azoles versus placebo and terbinafine versus placebo, the effect estimate for azoles is higher than the effect estimate for terbinafine (clinical cure: RR 22.18 for azoles versus RR 6.00 for terbinafine, and mycological cure: RR 5.86 for azoles versus RR 4.53 for terbinafine). However, differences in the study populations or other factors might influence an indirect comparison. Hence, we have more confidence in the above direct comparison between terbinafine and azoles.

Other comparisons included azole versus griseofulvin (comparison 4) and terbinafine versus griseofulvin (comparison 5).

#### Azole versus griseofulvin

See Summary of findings 4.

Two hundred twenty-two participants from five studies provided moderate-quality evidence that azole and griseofulvin probably had the same effect on clinical and mycological cure. However, the risk of adverse events was probably much higher in the griseofulvin group (moderate-quality evidence). The most common adverse events amongst griseofulvin-treated participants included gastrointestinal disturbance and allergic reaction, and amongst azole-treated participants, they included nausea and vomiting. Very low-quality evidence means we are uncertain how griseofulvin impacts the recurrence rate compared to azole.

# Terbinafine versus griseofulvin

See Summary of findings 5.

Compared to griseofulvin, low-quality evidence showed that terbinafine may improve the outcomes of clinical cure (four studies provided data) and mycological cure (five studies provided data). We performed sensitivity analyses removing studies that contributed to significant statistical heterogeneity and confirmed the robustness of our estimates. Griseofulvin was also associated with a higher risk of adverse events, although this result was based on low-quality evidence. Common adverse events in the griseofulvin group included headache and gastrointestinal issues, whereas common adverse events in the terbinafine group included taste loss and nausea. None of our included studies addressed recurrence rate for this comparison.

Compared with placebo, we found a clear treatment benefit to using the oral antifungal treatments terbinafine and azole, without excess harm (as measured by the adverse events rate). However, slight uncertainty remains around the possible harms of treatment, because even though there was no difference in the number of adverse events for azoles or terbinafine, the quality of the evidence for this outcome was moderate. For griseofulvin, there were indications of excess harm as the number of adverse events was considerably higher when compared to terbinafine or azole treatment, although the quality of the evidence for these treatments was low to moderate, respectively.

None of the included studies addressed quality of life, so this remains an outstanding uncertainty. Not all of the comparisons addressed the outcome of recurrence rate, and those that did provided quite uncertain to very uncertain evidence.

Please see Summary of findings 6 for details of our sixth comparison.



# Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

We were able to look at all relevant and currently used oral antifungal treatments, as a large number of the included studies used them all. Many studies addressed our primary outcomes, which resulted in an effect estimate with narrow confidence margins. The study population was representative of the general population, and the results are applicable to clinical practice. Most studies included participants with *Trubrum* and *T mentagrophytes*. Therefore, the results might not be applicable to onychomycosis caused by non-dermatophyte moulds and *Candida*.

However, there were major limitations related to the assessment of secondary outcomes. Firstly, none of the studies addressed quality of life as an outcome, which indicates a major gap in the research. Furthermore, the data for adverse events were very heterogenous and not all trials reported adverse events. In addition, we were unable to assess the severity of adverse events, as only data related to the prevalence of adverse events were available.

The limited data available suggest that adverse events were more prevalent with griseofulvin treatment. When comparing azoles with terbinafine, there was no statistically significant difference in the occurrence of adverse events. In addition, we were unable to assess the severity of adverse events, as only data related to the prevalence of adverse events were available.

Recurrence rate was reported in a limited number of studies only, so the reported differences between treatment arms were underpowered and not statistically significant.

#### Quality of the evidence

We summarise the quality of evidence for all our comparisons in Summary of findings 2; Summary of findings 3; Summary of findings for the main comparison; Summary of findings 4; Summary of findings 5; and Summary of findings 6. Overall, the quality of the evidence varied widely from high to very low depending on the outcome and comparison. The main reason for downgrading evidence was limitations in study design such as lack of blinding.

The quality of the evidence for the primary outcomes was high for azole versus placebo (comparison 3) as well as terbinafine versus placebo (comparison 2), and it was moderate for azole versus terbinafine directly (comparison 1). For griseofulvin versus azole (comparison 4), the quality of the evidence was moderate; for griseofulvin versus terbinafine (comparison 5), it was low, and for terbinafine plus azole versus terbinafine monotherapy (comparison 6), quality was very low.

For our secondary outcome, adverse events, the quality of the evidence was moderate (comparisons 1, 2, 3, 4) or low (comparisons 5 and 6). The quality of the evidence for recurrence rate was low (comparisons 1, 2, 3) or very low (comparison 4).

# Limitations in study design or execution

Many of the studies had methodological limitations; often information on allocation concealment and details about randomisation was unclear. Because of this, we downgraded the level of evidence by one level. In the comparisons where in addition to the first problem at least half of the studies were non-blinded studies, we downgraded a further level.

#### **Inconsistency of results**

We found many studies (4 to 16, depending on the comparison) reporting on our primary and secondary outcomes, with minimal inconsistency of the results between studies. We have not downgraded the evidence for any of the comparisons for inconsistency.

#### Indirectness of evidence

All included studies report on our primary outcomes, clinical and mycological cure; none of the studies used surrogate or intermediate outcome markers.

# Imprecision

For our primary outcomes and the secondary outcome adverse events, the sample size was sufficiently large to detect a statistically significant difference between the treatment groups for most comparisons. However, for recurrence rate for comparison one (azole versus terbinafine), we may have failed to detect a meaningful difference due the small sample size. Therefore, we have downgraded the evidence by one level for this outcome. For recurrence rate in comparison four (griseofulvin versus azole), we included only one study with seven participants; therefore, we reduced the evidence by two levels for imprecision. Comparison six (combination terbinafine plus azole versus terbinafine monotherapy) only included one study, which again increased the risk of imprecision, so we downgraded the evidence by one level.

#### **Publication bias**

We conducted a comprehensive search that would have reduced the risk of publication bias. For the primary outcomes, where we found more than 10 studies, funnel plots (Figure 3; Figure 4) confirmed a low risk of publication bias.

# Large effect

For the comparisons including placebo (comparisons two and three), we upgraded the level of evidence by one or two levels due to the large effect seen for the primary outcomes.

# Potential biases in the review process

For this review we searched a wide range of databases with no restrictions based on language. We contacted pharmaceutical companies for additional unpublished trials and searched trials registers. We may have missed other relevant studies, especially ones with a negative result, and the fact that five studies have not yet been incorporated may be a source of potential bias. However, funnel plots for the primary outcomes do not show evidence of publication bias. Even in its presence, we believe that given the large number of studies included in this review, additional negative studies are unlikely to change the overall conclusion.

Two authors independently selected studies for inclusion, extracted data, and assessed risk of bias, with a third author acting as arbiter in order to minimise the risk of bias in the review process. In addition, we attempted to contact study authors for additional data.

None of the review authors had a conflict of interest regarding any of the medications in this review.



# Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Recent systematic reviews found that both azoles and terbinafine are effective treatments (De Sa 2014; Ferrari 2011; Gupta 2015), which is in agreement with our findings. Ferrari 2011 states that terbinafine is more effective for achieving cure than azoles (itraconazole), which is also consistent with our findings. Gupta 2015 suggests that a specific dosing of itraconazole was as effective as the terbinafine treatment; however, the number of studies included in this review was considerably lower than in ours, which might have affected the power to detect such a difference. De Sa 2014 suggested that for non-dermatophyte infections, azoles are the most effective treatment. This advice is partly based on treatment trials that did not include a control group. In our review we did not analyse subgroups based on causative organism.

While we set out to assess risks of the treatment, we could only assess the frequency of reported adverse events for the different treatments, not the severity. We found low-quality evidence that griseofulvin is associated with an increased rate of adverse events compared to azoles, and we are uncertain about adverse events for the comparison of griseofulvin versus terbinafine, as the quality of the evidence was very low. In the literature, case reports have been published on serious adverse events (Kao 2014); however, systematic reviews looking specifically at liver injury caused by azoles and terbinafine found that the absolute numbers of patients affected are low (Greenblatt 2014; Yan 2014).

#### **AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS**

# Implications for practice

There is high-quality evidence to support the conclusion that oral azole and terbinafine treatments are more effective for achieving mycological cure and clinical cure for onychomycosis compared to placebo. When compared directly, terbinafine is probably more effective than azoles and likely not associated with excess adverse events (both moderate-quality evidence).

For adverse events overall, the quality of the evidence was moderate to low; only a limited number of studies reported adverse events, and the severity of the events was not taken into account, which limits the direct application to clinical practice.

Low-certainty evidence showed griseofulvin to be less effective than terbinafine in terms of both mycological and clinical cure, while griseofulvin and azole probably had similar efficacy (moderate-quality evidence). Griseofulvin was associated with more adverse reactions than azoles (moderate-quality) and terbinafine (low-quality).

The evidence in this review applies for treatments of least 12 weeks in duration, as all included studies had the typical treatment duration of at least 12 weeks.

In terms of limitations of the current evidence, reporting of the secondary outcomes was limited. None of the included studies assessed quality of life, and only a few studies reported recurrence rate, mainly leading to non-significant results. Also, most studies included participants with *T rubrum* and *T mentagrophytes*, so the results might not be applicable to onychomycosis caused by non-dermatophyte moulds and *Candida*.

# Implications for research

This review found a large evidence base for the efficacy and effectiveness of the different oral treatments for onychomycosis. The quality of the evidence was high when comparing terbinafine or azole with placebo for the primary outcomes; however, the direct comparison for terbinafine and azole was only of moderate quality, mostly due to limitations in the study designs such as the lack of blinding. This could be consolidated with further welldesigned, double-blind randomised controlled trials with enough follow-up, possibly up to 12 months, to fully judge the effect of treatment. Furthermore, none of the included studies addressed the impact on quality of life. Further research could concentrate on the effect of treatment on quality of life as well as the adverse events associated with these treatments, including the severity of the adverse events associated with oral azoles and oral terbinafine, to further strengthen our confidence when prescribing these medications.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Cochrane Skin Group editorial base wishes to thank Sue Jessop who was the Key Editor for this review; Ben Carter and Esther van Zuuren, who were the Statistical and Methods Editors, respectively; and the clinical referees, Chinmanat Tangjaturonrusamee and Shari Lipner. We also thank Meggan Harris, who copy-edited the review.

Some parts of the Background and Methods sections of this review use text that was originally written by author Sally Bell-Syer for use in the original review protocol (Bell-Syer 2004), which has now been withdrawn, and in other Cochrane reviews, in her role as Cochrane Review author or Managing Editor of the Cochrane Wounds Group.



#### REFERENCES

#### References to studies included in this review

#### Al Rubaie 1997 (published data only)

Al Rubaie SM. Double blind comparison between terbinafine & griseofulvin in the treatment of fingernail and toe nail onychomycosis. *Australasian Journal of Dermatology* 1997;**38**(Suppl 2):289. [CENTRAL: CN-00499326]

# Arca 2002 (published data only)

Arca E, Tastan HB, Akar A, Kurumlu Z, Gur AR. An open, randomized, comparative study of oral fluconazole, itraconazole and terbinafine therapy in onychomycosis. *Journal of Dermatological Treatment* 2002;**13**(1):3-9. [PUBMED: 12006131]

#### **Arenas 1991** {published data only}

Arenas R, Fernandez G, Dominguez L. Onychomycosis treated with itraconazole or griseofulvin alone with and without a topical antimycotic or keratolytic agent. *International Journal of Dermatology* 1991;**30**(8):586-9. [PUBMED: 1657803]

#### Arenas 1995 (published data only)

Arenas R, Dominguez-Cherit J, Fernandez LM. Open randomized comparison of itraconazole versus terbinafine in onychomycosis. *International Journal of Dermatology* 1995;**34**(2):138-43. [PUBMED: 7737776]

#### Baran 1995 (published data only)

\* Baran R. A multicentre double-blind parallel group study comparing the efficacy, safety and tolerability of terbinafine (250 mg/day) with griseofulvin (1g/day) in the treatment of dermatophytic onychomycosis. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology & Venereology* 1995;**5**(Suppl 1):S79. [CENTRAL: CN-00454083]

Baran R, Belaich S, Beylot C, Bonnetblanc J, Cribier B, Daniel F, et al. Comparative multicentre double-blind study of terbinafine (250 mg per day) versus griseofulvin (1 g per day) in the treatment of dermatophyte onychomycosis. *Journal of Dermatological Treatment* 1997;8(2):93-97. [EMBASE: 1997242786]

# **Billstein 1999** {published data only}

Billstein S, Kianifard F, Justice A. Terbinafine vs. placebo for onychomycosis in black patients. *International Journal of Dermatology* 1999;**38**(5):377-379. [PUBMED: 10369551]

# Brautigam 1995 (published data only)

Brautigam M. Terbinafine versus itraconazole: a controlled clinical comparison in onychomycosis of the toenails. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1998;**38**(5 Pt 3):S53-6. [PUBMED: 9594938]

Brautigam M, Nolting S, Schopf RE, Weidinger G. German randomized double-blind multicentre comparison of terbinafine and itraconazole for the treatment of toenail tinea infection. *British Journal of Dermatology* 1996;**134**(Suppl 46):18-21. [PUBMED: 8763463]

\* Brautigam M, Nolting S, Schopf RE, Weidinger G. Randomised double blind comparison of terbinafine and itraconazole for treatment of toenail tinea infection. Seventh Lamisil German Onychomycosis Study Group. *BMJ* 1995;**311**(7010):919-22. [PUBMED: 7580551]

Brautigam M, Weidinger G, Nolting S. Successful treatment of toenail mycosis with terbinafine and itraconazole gives long term benefits. *BMJ* 1998;**317**(7165):1084. [PUBMED: 9774312]

#### Cullen 1987 {published data only}

Cullen SI, Cullen MK. Ketoconazole and griseofulvin in the treatment of toenail dermatophyte onychomycosis. Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical and Experimental 1987;**41**(1):24-29. [EMBASE: 1987096720]

#### **De Backer 1998** {published data only}

\* De Backer M, De Vroey C, Lesaffre E, Scheys I, De Keyser P. Twelve weeks of continuous oral therapy for toenail onychomycosis caused by dermatophytes: a double-blind comparative trial of terbinafine 250 mg/day versus itraconazole 200 mg/day. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1998;**38**(5 Pt 3):S57-63. [PUBMED: 9594939]

De Cuyper C, Hindryckx PH. Long-term outcomes in the treatment of toenail onychomycosis. *British Journal of Dermatology* 1999;**141**(Suppl 56):15-20. [PUBMED: 10730909]

# Degreef 1999 {published data only}

Degreef H, del Palacio A, Mygind S, Ginter G, Pinto Soares A, Zuluaga de Cadena A. Randomized double-blind comparison of short-term itraconazole and terbinafine therapy for toenail onychomycosis. *Acta Dermato-Venereologica* 1999;**79**(3):221-3. [PUBMED: 10384922]

## **Drake 1997** {published data only}

Drake LA, Shear NH, Arlette JP, Cloutier R, Danby FW, Elewski BE, et al. Oral terbinafine in the treatment of toenail onychomycosis: North American multicenter trial. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1997;**37**(5 Pt 1):740-5. [PUBMED: 9366820]

## **Elewski 1997** {published data only}

\* Elewski BE, Scher RK, Aly R, Daniel R 3rd, Jones HE, Odom RB, et al. Double-blind, randomized comparison of itraconazole capsules vs. placebo in the treatment of toenail onychomycosis. *Cutis* 1997;**59**(4):217-20. [PUBMED: 9104548]

Odom R, Daniel CR, Aly R. A double-blind, randomized comparison of itraconazole capsules and placebo in the treatment of onychomycosis of the toenail. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1996;**35**(1):110-1. [PUBMED: 8682945]

## **Elewski 2002** {published data only}

Elewski BE, El Charif M, Cooper KD, Ghannoum M, Birnbaum JE. Reactivity to trichophytin antigen in patients with onychomycosis: effect of terbinafine. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2002;**46**(3):371-5. [PUBMED: 11862171]



### Elewski 2012 (published data only)

\* Elewski B, Pollak R, Ashton S, Rich P, Schlessinger J, Tavakkol A. A randomized, placebo- and active-controlled, parallel-group, multicentre, investigator-blinded study of four treatment regimens of posaconazole in adults with toenail onychomycosis. *British Journal of Dermatology* 2012;**166**(2):389-98. [PUBMED: 21967490]

Elewski B, Tavakkol A, Pollak R, Ashton S. A randomized, placebo- and active-controlled, parallel-group, multicenter, investigator-blinded study of four treatment regimens of posaconazole in adults with toenail onychomycosis. *Journal of American Academy of Dermatology* 2010;**62**(3 Suppl 1):AB76. [EMBASE: 70142781]

# Faergemann 1995 {published data only}

Faergemann J, Anderson C, Hersle K, Hradil E, Nordin P, Kaaman T, et al. Double-blind, parallel-group comparison of terbinafine and griseofulvin in the treatment of toenail onychomycosis. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1995;**32**(5 Pt 1):750-3. [PUBMED: 7722020]

# **Goodfield 1992** {published data only}

Goodfield MJ. Short-duration therapy with terbinafine for dermatophyte onychomycosis: a multicentre trial. *British Journal of Dermatology* 1992;**126**(Suppl 39):33-5. [PUBMED: 1531926]

\* Goodfield MJ, Andrew L, Evans EG. Short term treatment of dermatophyte onychomycosis with terbinafine. *BMJ* 1992;**304**(6835):1151-4. [PUBMED: 1392793]

# Gupta 2000 (published data only)

Gupta AK, Maddin S, Arlette J, Giroux J-M, Shear NH. Itraconazole pulse therapy is effective in dermatophyte onychomycosis of the toenail: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Journal of Dermatological Treatment* 2000;**11**(1):33-7. [EMBASE: 2000114935]

## **Gupta 2001a** {published data only}

Gupta AK, Konnikov N, Lynde CW. Single-blind, randomized, prospective study on terbinafine and itraconazole for treatment of dermatophyte toenail onychomycosis in the elderly. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2001;**44**(3):479-84. [PUBMED: 11209118]

# **Gupta 2001b** {published data only}

Gupta AK, Gregurek-Novak T. Efficacy of itraconazole, terbinafine, fluconazole, griseofulvin and ketoconazole in the treatment of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis causing onychomycosis of the toes. *Dermatology* 2001;**202**(3):235-8. [PUBMED: 11385230]

# Gupta 2001c {published data only}

Gupta AK, Lynde CW, Konnikov N. Single-blind, randomized, prospective study of sequential itraconazole and terbinafine pulse compared with terbinafine pulse for the treatment of toenail onychomycosis. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2001;**44**(3):485-91. [PUBMED: 11209119]

### Gupta 2005 (published data only)

Gupta AK, Leonardi C, Stoltz RR, Pierce PF, Conetta B. A phase I/ II randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging study evaluating the efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics of ravuconazole in the treatment of onychomycosis. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology: JEADV* 2005;**19**(4):437-43. [PUBMED: 15987289]

#### **Gupta 2006** {published data only}

Gupta A, Gover M. Pulse itraconazole versus continuous terbinafine for the treatment of dermatophyte toenail onychomycosis in patients with diabetes mellitus. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2006;**54**(3 Suppl):AB151. [CENTRAL: CN-00602562]

\* Gupta AK, Gover MD, Lynde CW. Pulse itraconazole vs. continuous terbinafine for the treatment of dermatophyte toenail onychomycosis in patients with diabetes mellitus. Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology: JEADV 2006;**20**(10):1188-93. [PUBMED: 17062029]

# **Gupta 2009** {published data only}

\* Gupta AK, Cooper EA, Paquet M. Recurrences of dermatophyte toenail onychomycosis during long-term follow-up after successful treatments with mono- and combined therapy of terbinafine and itraconazole. *Journal of Cutaneous Medicine and Surgery* 2013;**17**(3):201-6. [PUBMED: 23673304]

Gupta AK, Lynch LE, Kogan N, Cooper EA. The use of an intermittent terbinafine regimen for the treatment of dermatophyte toenail onychomycosis. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology* 2009;**23**(3):256-62. [PUBMED: 19438818]

# Havu 2000 (published data only)

\* Havu V, Heikkila H, Kuokkanen K, Nuutinen M, Rantanen T, Saari S, et al. A double-blind, randomized study to compare the efficacy and safety of terbinafine (Lamisil) with fluconazole (Diflucan) in the treatment of onychomycosis. *British Journal of Dermatology* 2000;**142**(1):97-102. [PUBMED: 10651701]

Salo H, Pekurinen M. Cost effectiveness of oral terbinafine (Lamisil) compared with oral fluconazole (Diflucan) in the treatment of patients with toenail onychomycosis. *PharmacoEconomics* 2002;**20**(5):319-24. [PUBMED: 11994041]

# Hay 1985 {published data only}

Hay RJ, Clayton YM, Griffiths WA, Dowd PM. A comparative double blind study of ketoconazole and griseofulvin in dermatophytosis. *British Journal of Dermatology* 1985;**112**(6):691-6. [PUBMED: 3890924]

## Hofmann 1995 (published data only)

Hofmann H, Brautigam M, Weidinger G, Zaun H. Treatment of toenail onychomycosis. A randomized, double-blind study with terbinafine and griseofulvin. LAGOS II Study Group. *Archives of Dermatology* 1995;**131**(8):919-22. [PUBMED: 7632064]

#### Honeyman 1997 (published data only)

Honeyman JF, Talarico Filho S, Arruda LHF, Pereira Jr AC, Santamaria JR, Souza EM, et al. Itraconazole versus terbinafine (Lamisil): which is better for the treatment of onychomycosis?.



Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology 1997;9(3):215-21. [EMBASE: 1998017627]

# Jones 1996 (published data only)

Jones HE, Zaias N. Double-blind, randomized comparison of itraconazole capsules and placebo in onychomycosis of toenail. *International Journal of Dermatology* 1996;**35**(8):589-90. [PUBMED: 8854164]

#### **Kejda 1999** {published data only}

Kejda J. Itraconazole pulse therapy vs continuous terbinafine dosing for toenail onychomycosis. *Postgraduate Medicine* 1999; **Spec No**:12-5. [PUBMED: 10492661]

# Kempers 2010 {published data only}

Kempers S, Quiring J, Bulger L, Scher R, Bissonnette R. A novel itraconazole tablet for the treatment of onychomycosis. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2010;**62**(3 Suppl 1):AB87. [EMBASE: 70142824]

# **Korting 1993** {published data only}

Korting HC, Schafer-Korting M, Zienicke H, Georgii A, Ollert MW. Treatment of tinea unguium with medium and high doses of ultramicrosize griseofulvin compared with that with itraconazole. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 1993;**37**(10):2064-8. [PUBMED: 8257124]

## Kouznetsov 2002 (published data only)

Kouznetsov AV, Potekaev NN, Belenko OV. Terbinafine and itraconazol in the treatment of onychomycosis: results of 3 years observation. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology* 2002;**16**(S1):242. [CENTRAL: CN-00478618; DOI: 10.1046/j.1468-3083.16.s1.1.x]

# La Placa 1994 {published data only}

La Placa M, Stinchi C, Venturo N, Morelli R, Tosti A. Terbinafine vs griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatophyte onychomycosis [Terbinafina vs griseofulvina nella terapia delle onicomicosi da dermatofiti]. *Giornale Italiano di Dermatologia e Venereologia* 1994;**129**(4):19-22. [EMBASE: 1994255170]

# Lebwohl 2001 {published data only}

Lebwohl MG, Daniel CR, Leyden J, Mormon M, Shavin JS, Tschen E, et al. Efficacy and safety of terbinafine for nondermatophyte and mixed nondermatophyte and dermatophyte toenail onychomycosis. *International Journal of Dermatology* 2001;**40**(5):358-60. [PUBMED: 11555003]

#### Ling 1998 (published data only)

Ling MR, Swinyer LJ, Jarratt MT, Falo L, Monroe EW, Tharp M, et al. Once-weekly fluconazole (450 mg) for 4, 6, or 9 months of treatment for distal subungual onychomycosis of the toenail. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1998;**38**(6 Pt 2):S95-102. [PUBMED: 9631991]

# Maddin 2013 (published data only)

Maddin S, Quiring J, Bulger L. Randomised, placebocontrolled, phase 3 study of itraconazole for the treatment of onychomycosis. *Journal of Drugs in Dermatology* 2013;**12**(7):758-763. [PUBMED: 23884486]

### Mishra 2002 (published data only)

Mishra M, Panda PL. A comparative study of efficacy of oral itraconazole and terbinafine pulse therapy in the treatment of onychomycosis. *Annales de Dermatologie et de Venereologie* 2002;**129**:IC1753. [CENTRAL: CN-00454549]

#### Piepponen 1992 (published data only)

Piepponen T, Blomqvist K, Brandt H, Havu V, Hollmen A, Kohtamaki K, et al. Efficacy and safety of itraconazole in the long-term treatment of onychomycosis. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 1992;**29**(2):195-205. [PUBMED: 1324238]

#### Ranawaka 2016 (published data only)

Ranawaka RR, Nagahawatte A, Gunasekara TA, Weerakoon HS, de Silva SH. Randomized, double-blind, comparative study on efficacy and safety of itraconazole pulse therapy and terbinafine pulse therapy on nondermatophyte mold onychomycosis: A study with 90 patients. *The Journal of dermatological treatment* 2016;**27**(4):364-72. [PUBMED: 26651495]

#### Scher 1998 {published data only}

Elewski BE. US experience with fluconazole in nail infections. Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology 1998;**11**(Suppl 2):S106. [CENTRAL: CN-00478523; DOI: 10.1111/j.1468-3083.1998.tb00994.x]

Rich P, Scher RK, Breneman D, Savin RC, Feingold DS, Konnikov N, et al. Pharmacokinetics of three doses of onceweekly fluconazole (150, 300, and 450 mg) in distal subungual onychomycosis of the toenail. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1998;**38**(6 Pt 2):S103-9. [PUBMED: 9631992]

\* Scher RK, Breneman D, Rich P, Savin RC, Feingold DS, Konnikov N, et al. Once-weekly fluconazole (150, 300, or 450 mg) in the treatment of distal subungual onychomycosis of the toenail. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1998;**38**(6 Pt 2):S77-86. [PUBMED: 9631989]

# Sigurgeirsson 1999 {published data only}

\* Evans EG, Sigurgeirsson B. Double blind, randomised study of continuous terbinafine compared with intermittent itraconazole in treatment of toenail onychomycosis. The LION Study Group. *BMJ* 1999;**318**(7190):1031-5. [PUBMED: 10205099]

Heikkila H, Stubb S. Long-term results in patients with onychomycosis treated with terbinafine or itraconazole. *British Journal of Dermatology* 2002;**146**(2):250-3. [PUBMED: 11903235]

Sigurgeirsson B, Billstein S, Rantanen T, Ruzicka T, di Fonzo E, Vermeer BJ, et al. L.I.O.N. Study: efficacy and tolerability of continuous terbinafine (Lamisil) compared to intermittent itraconazole in the treatment of toenail onychomycosis. Lamisil vs. Itraconazole in Onychomycosis. *British Journal of Dermatology* 1999;**141**(Suppl 56):5-14. [PUBMED: 10730908]

Sigurgeirsson B, Olafsson JH, Steinsson JB, Paul C, Billstein S, Evans EG. Long-term effectiveness of treatment with terbinafine vs itraconazole in onychomycosis: a 5-year blinded prospective follow-up study. *Archives of Dermatology* 2002;**138**(3):353-7. [PUBMED: 11902986]



Warrick D, Church L. Continuous terbinafine versus intermittent itraconazole for toenail onychomycosis. *Journal of Family Practice* 1999;**48**(7):492-3. [PUBMED: 10428238]

# Sigurgeirsson 2013 {published data only}

Sigurgeirsson B, van Rossem K, Malahias S, Raterink K. A phase II, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group, dose-ranging study to investigate the efficacy and safety of 4 dose regimens of oral albaconazole in patients with distal subungual onychomycosis. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2013;**69**(3):416-25. [PUBMED: 23706639]

# Svejgaard 1985 (published data only)

Svejgaard E. Oral ketoconazole as an alternative to griseofulvin in recalcitrant dermatophyte infections and onychomycosis. *Acta Dermato-venereologica* 1985;**65**(2):143-9. [PUBMED: 2408417]

# Svejgaard 1997 {published data only}

Brandrup F, Larsen PO. Long-term follow-up of toe-nail onychomycosis treated with terbinafine. *Acta Dermatovenereologica* 1997;**77**(3):238. [PUBMED: 9188883]

\* Svejgaard EL, Brandrup F, Kragballe K, Larsen PO, Veien NK, Holst M, et al. Oral terbinafine in toenail dermatophytosis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter study with 12 months' follow-up. *Acta Dermato-venereologica* 1997;77(1):66-9. [PUBMED: 9059684]

#### **Tosti 1996** {published data only}

Tosti A, Piraccini BM, Stinchi C, Colombo MD. Relapses of onychomycosis after successful treatment with systemic antifungals: a three-year follow-up. *Dermatology (Basel, Switzerland)* 1998;**197**(2):162-6. [PUBMED: 9732167]

Tosti A, Piraccini BM, Stinchi C, Venturo N, Bardazzi F, Colombo MD. Treatment of dermatophyte nail infections: an open randomized study comparing intermittent terbinafine therapy with continuous terbinafine treatment and intermittent itraconazole therapy. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1996;**34**(4):595-600. [PUBMED: 8601647]

## Walsoe 1990 (published data only)

Walsoe I, Stangerup M, Svejgaard E. Itraconazole in onychomycosis. Open and double-blind studies. *Acta Dermato-venereologica* 1990;**70**(2):137-40. [PUBMED: 1969198]

# Watson 1995 {published data only}

Ellis DH, Watson AB, Marley JE, Williams TG. Nondermatophytes in onychomycosis of the toenails. *British Journal of Dermatology* 1997;**136**(4):490-3. [PUBMED: 9155945]

\* Watson A, Marley J, Ellis D, Williams T. Terbinafine in onychomycosis of the toenail: a novel treatment protocol. Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology 1995;33(5 Pt 1):775-9. [PUBMED: 7593777]

# Won 2007 {published data only}

Won CH, Lee J, Li K, Mi RC, Kim BJ, An JS, et al. The long term efficacy and relapse rate of itraconazole pulse therapy versus terbinafine continuous therapy for toenail onychomycosis - a 96-week follow-up study. *Korean Journal of Medical* 

Mycology 2007;**12**(3):139-47. [CENTRAL: CN-00708731; EMBASE: 2008006956]

# References to studies excluded from this review

## Albreski 1999 {published data only}

Albreski DA, Gross EG. The safety of itraconazole in the diabetic population. *Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association* 1999;**89**(7):339-45. [PUBMED: 10423939]

## Alpsoy 1996 (published data only)

Alpsoy E, Yilmaz E, Basaran E. Intermittent therapy with terbinafine for dermatophyte toe-onychomycosis: a new approach. *Journal of Dermatology* 1996;**23**(4):259-62. [PUBMED: 8935341]

# Avner 2006a {published data only}

Avner S, Nir N, Baruch K, Henri T. Two novel itraconazole pulse therapies for onychomycosis: a 2-year follow-up. *Journal of Dermatological Treatment* 2006;**17**(2):117-20. [PUBMED: 16766337]

## Avner 2006b {published data only}

Avner S, Nathansohn N Trau H. Onychomycosis recurrence: Long term follow-up of 2 oral terbinafine regimens and the effect of topical bifonazole solution. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2006;**54**(3 Suppl):AB133.

## **Chen 1999** {published data only}

Chen J, Liao W, Wen H, Wu J, Yao Z. A comparison among four regimens of itraconazole treatment in onychomycosis. *Mycoses* 1999;**42**(1-2):93-6. [PUBMED: 10394855]

# De Cuyper 1996 {published data only}

De Cuyper C. Long-term evaluation of terbinafine 250 and 500 mg daily in a 16-week oral treatment for toenail onychomycosis. British Journal of dermatology 1996; Vol. 135, issue 1:156-7. [PUBMED: 8776393]

# **De Doncker 1996** {published data only}

De Doncker P, Decroix J, Pierard GE, Roelant D, Woestenborghs R, Jacqmin P, et al. Antifungal pulse therapy for onychomycosis. A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic investigation of monthly cycles of 1-week pulse therapy with itraconazole. *Archives of Dermatology* 1996;**132**(1):34-41. [PUBMED: 8546481]

# Faergemann 1996 {published data only}

Faergemann J, Laufen H. Levels of fluconazole in normal and diseased nails during and after treatment of onychomycosis in toe-nails with fluconazole 150mg once weekly. *Acta Dermatovenereologica* 1996;**76**(3):219-21. [PUBMED: 8800303]

# Finlay 1994 (published data only)

Finlay AY, Thomas R, Dykes PJ, Smith SG, Jones TC. Descriptive correlations between various doses of oral terbinafine and concentrations in nail. *Journal of Dermatological Treatment* 1994;**5**(4):193-7. [EMBASE: 1995029315]



# Gomez 1996 (published data only)

Gomez M, Arenas R, Salazar JJ, Gonzalez A, Moncado B, Rodriguez G. Tinea pedis. A multicenter trial to evaluate the efficacy and tolerance of a weekly dose of fluconazole [Tina de los pies. Estudio multicentrico para valorar la eficacia y tolerancia de una dosis semanal de fluconazol]. *Dermatologia Revista Mexicana* 1996;**40**(4):251-5. [EMBASE: 1996238297]

#### **Goodfield 1990** {published data only}

Goodfield MJD. Clinical results with terbinafine in onychomycosis. *Journal of Dermatological Treatment* 1990;**1**(Suppl 2):55-7. [EMBASE: 1990354009]

## Havu 1997 {published data only}

Havu V, Brandt H, Heikkila H, Hollmen A, Oksman R, Rantanen T, et al. A double-blind, randomized study comparing itraconazole pulse therapy with continuous dosing for the treatment of toe-nail onychomycosis. *British Journal of Dermatology* 1997;**136**(2):230-4. [PUBMED: 9068738]

## Havu 1999 {published data only}

Havu V, Brandt H, Heikkila H, Hollmen A, Oksman R, Rantanen T, et al. Continuous and intermittent itraconazole dosing schedules for the treatment of onychomycosis: a pharmacokinetic comparison. *British Journal of Dermatology* 1999;**140**(1):96-101. [PUBMED: 10215775]

## **Hay 1987** {published data only}

Hay RJ, Clayton YM, Moore MK. A comparison of tioconazole 28% nail solution versus base as an adjunct to oral griseofulvin in patients with onychomycosis. *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology* 1987;**12**:175-7. [EMBASE: 1987131271]

# Maleszka 2001 (published data only)

Maleszka R, Adamski Z. The treatment of extensive onychomycosis in aged patients [Leczenie Rozleglej Grzybicy Dermatofitowej Paznokci U Pacjentow W Starszym Wieku]. Wiadomosci Parazytologiczne 2001;47(4):817-22. [EMBASE: 16886433]

# Pollak 2001 (published data only)

Pollak R, Billstein SA. Efficacy of terbinafine for toenail onychomycosis. A multicenter trial of various treatment durations. *Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association* 2001;**91**(3):127-31. [PUBMED: 11266494]

# Safer 2000 (published data only)

Safer LF. Randomized double-blind comparison of short-term itraconazole and terbinafine therapy for toenail onychomycosis. *Acta Dermato-venereologica* 2000;**80**(4):317. [EMBASE: 2000350111]

# **Schatz 1995** {published data only}

Schatz F, Brautigam M, Dobrowolski E, Effendy I, Haberl H, Mensing H, et al. Nail incorporation kinetics of terbinafine in onychomycosis patients. *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology* 1995;**20**(5):377-83. [PUBMED: 8593713]

# **Shemer 1999** {published data only}

Shemer A, Nathansohn N, Kaplan B, Gilat D, Newman N, Trau H. Open randomized comparison of different itraconazole regimens for the treatment of onychomycosis. *Journal of Dermatological Treatment* 1999;**10**(4):245-9. [EMBASE: 2000044216]

# Sommer 2003 {published data only}

Sommer S, Sheehan-Dare RA, Goodfield MJ, Evans EG. Prediction of outcome in the treatment of onychomycosis. *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology* 2003;**28**(4):425-8. [PUBMED: 12823307]

# Tausch 1997 {published data only}

Tausch I, Brautigam M, Weidinger G, Jones TC. Evaluation of 6 weeks treatment of terbinafine in tinea unguium in a doubleblind trial comparing 6 and 12 weeks therapy. The Lagos V Study Group. *British Journal of Dermatology* 1997;**136**(5):737-42. [PUBMED: 9205509]

# van der Schroeff 1992 (published data only)

van der Schroeff JG, Cirkel PK, Crijns MB, Van Dijk TJ, Govaert FJ, Groeneweg DA, et al. A randomized treatment duration-finding study of terbinafine in onychomycosis. *British Journal of Dermatology* 1992;**126**(Suppl 39):36-9. [PUBMED: 1531927]

# Warshaw 2001 {published data only}

Warshaw EM, Carver SM, Zielke GR, Ahmed DD. Intermittent terbinafine for toenail onychomycosis: is it effective? Results of a randomized pilot trial. Archives of Dermatology 2001; Vol. 137, issue 9:1253. [PUBMED: 11559235]

# Warshaw 2005 {published data only}

Warshaw EM, Fett DD, Bloomfield HE, Grill JP, Nelson DB, Quintero V, et al. Pulse versus continuous terbinafine for onychomycosis: a randomized, double-blind, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2005;**53**(4):578-84. [PUBMED: 16198776]

# Watanabe 2004 (published data only)

Watanabe S. Optimal dosages and cycles of itraconazole pulse therapy for onychomycosis. *Japanese Journal of Medical Mycology* 2004;**45**(3):143-7. [PUBMED: 15284828]

# Yadav 2015 {published data only}

Yadav P, Singal A, Pandhi D, Das S. Comparative efficacy of continuous and pulse dose terbinafine regimes in toenail dermatophytosis: A randomized double-blind trial. *Indian Journal of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprology* 2015;**81**(4):363-9. [PUBMED: 26087080]

# Zaias 1983 {published data only}

Zaias N, Drachman D. A method for the determination of drug effectiveness in onychomycosis. Trials with ketoconazole and griseofulvin ultramicrosize. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1983;**9**(6):912-9. [PUBMED: 6315789]

# **Additional references**

# Bell-Syer 2004

Bell-Syer SEM, Hall J, Bigby M. Oral treatments for toenail onychomycosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004766]



#### Bombace 2016

Bombace F, Iovene MR, Galdiero M, Martora F, Nicoletti GF, D'Andrea M, et al. Non-dermatophytic onychomycosis diagnostic criteria: an unresolved question. *Mycoses* 2016;**59**(9):558-65. [PUBMED: 27061613]

#### Brillowska-Dabrowska 2007

Brillowska-Dabrowska A, Saunte DM, Arendrup MC. Five-hour diagnosis of dermatophyte nail infections with specific detection of Trichophyton rubrum. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2007;**45**(4):1200-4. [PUBMED: 17267633]

## Cathcart 2009

Cathcart S, Cantrell W, Elewski B. Onychomycosis and diabetes. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology: JEADV* 2009;**23**(10):1119-22. [PUBMED: 19309423]

#### Crawford 2007

Crawford F, Hollis S. Topical treatments for fungal infections of the skin and nails of the foot. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001434.pub2]

#### De Berker 2009

De Berker D. Clinical practice. Fungal nail disease. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;**360**(20):2108-16. [PUBMED: 19439745]

#### De Berker 2013

De Berker D. Nail anatomy. Clinics in Dermatology 2013;**31**(5):509-15. [PUBMED: 24079579]

#### De Sa 2014

De Sa DC, Lamas AP, Tosti A. Oral therapy for onychomycosis: an evidence-based review. *American Journal of Clinical Dermatology* 2014;**15**(1):17-36. [PUBMED: 24352873]

## **Drake 1998**

Drake LA, Scher RK, Smith EB, Faich GA, Smith SL, Hong JJ, et al. Effect of onychomycosis on quality of life. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1998;**38**(5 Pt 1):702-4. [PUBMED: 9591814]

# **Drake 1999**

Drake LA, Patrick DL, Fleckman P, Andr J, Baran R, Haneke E, et al. The impact of onychomycosis on quality of life: development of an international onychomycosis-specific questionnaire to measure patient quality of life. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1999;**41**(2 Pt 1):189-96. [PUBMED: 10426887]

# El-Gohary 2014

El-Gohary M, van Zuuren EJ, Fedorowicz Z, Burgess H, Doney L, Stuart B, et al. Topical antifungal treatments for tinea cruris and tinea corporis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 8. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009992.pub2]

# Elewski 2015

Elewski BE, Tosti A. Risk Factors and Comorbidities for Onychomycosis: Implications for Treatment with Topical Therapy. *Journal of Clinical and Aesthetic Dermatology* 2015;**8**(11):38-42. [PUBMED: 26705439]

# **ETG Dermatology 2009**

Dermatology Expert Group, Skin Infections Expert Group. Therapeutic Guidelines: Dermatology. Version 3. Melbourne: Therapeutic Guidelines Limited, 2009. [ISBN: 9780980476439]

#### Ferrari 2011

Ferrari J. Fungal toenail infections. BMJ Clinical Evidence 2011:1715. [PUBMED: 21846413]

#### Fleckman 2001

Fleckman P, Allan C. Surgical anatomy of the nail unit. Dermatologic Surgery 2001;27(3):257-60. [PUBMED: 11277893]

## Geyer 2004

Geyer AS, Onumah N, Uyttendaele H, Scher RK. Modulation of linear nail growth to treat diseases of the nail. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2004;**50**(2):229-34. [PUBMED: 14726877]

#### **Ghannoum 2000**

Ghannoum MA, Hajjeh RA, Scher R, Konnikov N, Gupta AK, Summerbell R, et al. A large-scale North American study of fungal isolates from nails: the frequency of onychomycosis, fungal distribution, and antifungal susceptibility patterns. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2000;**43**(4):641-8. [PUBMED: 11004620]

#### **Ghannoum 2014**

Ghannoum M, Isham N. Fungal nail infections (onychomycosis): a never-ending story?. *PLoS Pathogens* 2014;**10**(6):e1004105. [PUBMED: 24901242]

# Greenblatt 2014

Greenblatt HK, Greenblatt DJ. Liver injury associated with ketoconazole: review of the published evidence. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2014;**54**(12):1321-9. [PUBMED: 25216238]

# Grover 2012

Grover C, Khurana A. An update on treatment of onychomycosis. *Mycoses* 2012;**55**(6):541-51. [PUBMED: 22540995]

# **Gupta 1994**

Gupta AK, Sauder DN, Shear NH. Antifungal agents: an overview. Part I. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1994;**30**(5 Pt 1):677-98; quiz 698-700. [PUBMED: 8176006]

# Gupta 1994a

Gupta AK, Sauder DN, Shear NH. Antifungal agents: an overview. Part II. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1994;**30**(6):911-33; quiz 934-6. [PUBMED: 7619094]

# **Gupta 1998**

Gupta AK, Konnikov N, MacDonald P, Rich P, Rodger NW, Edmonds MW, et al. Prevalence and epidemiology of toenail onychomycosis in diabetic subjects: a multicentre survey. *British Journal of Dermatology* 1998;**139**(4):665-71. [PUBMED: 9892911]



# Gupta 2013

Gupta AK, Simpson FC. Diagnosing onychomycosis. *Clinics in dermatology* 2013;**31**(5):540-3. [PUBMED: 24079582]

# **Gupta 2015**

Gupta AK, Daigle D, Paquet M. Therapies for Onychomycosis A Systematic Review and Network Meta-analysis of Mycological Cure. *Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association* 2015;**105**(4):357-66. [PUBMED: 25032982]

# Hay 2011

Hay RJ, Baran R. Onychomycosis: a proposed revision of the clinical classification. Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology 2011; Vol. 65, issue 6:1219-27. [PUBMED: 21501889]

# Higgins 2003

Higgins JPT, Thompson, SG, Deeks, JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;**327**(7417):557-60.

## Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

# **Ioannidis 2007**

Ioannidis JP, Patsopoulos NA, Evangelou E. Uncertainty in heterogeneity estimates in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2007;**335**(7626):914-6.

# Kao 2014

Kao WY, Su CW, Huang YS, Chou YC, Chen YC, Chung WH, et al. Risk of oral antifungal agent-induced liver injury in Taiwanese. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2014;**77**(1):180-9. [PUBMED: 23750489]

# Mayser 2009

Mayser P, Freund V, Budihardja D. Toenail onychomycosis in diabetic patients: issues and management. *American Journal of Clinical Dermatology* 2009;**10**(4):211-20. [PUBMED: 19489654]

## Poulakos 2016

Poulakos M, Grace Y, Machin JD, Dorval E. Efinaconazole and tavaborole: emerging antifungal alternatives for the topical treatment of onychomycosis. Journal of Pharmacy Practice 2016 Feb 11 [Epub ahead of print]. [DOI: 10.1177/0897190016630904; PUBMED: 26873506]

# RevMan 2014 [Computer program]

Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

# Scher 2007

Scher RK, Tavakkol A, Sigurgeirsson B, Hay RJ, Joseph WS, Tosti A, et al. Onychomycosis: diagnosis and definition of cure. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2007;**56**(6):939-44. [PUBMED: 17307276]

#### Schünemann 2013

Schünemann H, Brożek J, Guyatt G, Oxman A, editors. The GRADE Working Group. GRADE handbook for grading quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. www.guidelinedevelopment.org/handbook 2013.

## **Shaw 2002**

Shaw JW, Joish VN, Coons SJ. Onychomycosis: health-related quality of life considerations. *PharmacoEconomics* 2002;**20**(1):23-36. [PUBMED: 11817990]

## Shenoy 2008

Shenoy MM, Teerthanath S, Karnaker VK, Girisha BS, Krishna Prasad MS, Pinto J. Comparison of potassium hydroxide mount and mycological culture with histopathologic examination using periodic acid-Schiff staining of the nail clippings in the diagnosis of onychomycosis. *Indian journal of dermatology, venereology and leprology* 2008;**74**(3):226-9. [PUBMED: 18583788]

## Verrier 2012

Verrier J, Pronina M, Peter C, Bontems O, Fratti M, Salamin K, et al. Identification of infectious agents in onychomycoses by Polymerase Chain Reaction-Terminal Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2012;**50**(3):553-61. [PUBMED: 22170903]

## Watanabe 2010

Watanabe S, Harada T, Hiruma M, Iozumi K, Katoh T, Mochizuki T, et al. Epidemiological survey of foot diseases in Japan: results of 30,000 foot checks by dermatologists. *Journal of Dermatology* 2010;**37**(5):397-406. [PUBMED: 20536644]

# Weinberg 2003

Weinberg JM, Koestenblatt EK, Tutrone WD, Tishler HR, Najarian L. Comparison of diagnostic methods in the evaluation of onychomycosis. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2003;**49**(2):193-7. [PUBMED: 12894064]

# **Wolff 2007**

Wolff K, Lowell AG, Katz SI, Gilchrest BA, Paller AS, Leffell DJ. Fitzpatrick's Dermatology in General Medicine. 7. McGraw-Hill Professional, 2007. [ISBN: 0071466908]

# Yan 2014

Yan J, Wang X, Chen S. Systematic review of severe acute liver injury caused by terbinafine. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2014;**36**(4):679-83. [PUBMED: 24986266]

# References to other published versions of this review Kreijkamp-Kaspers 2012

Kreijkamp-Kaspers S, Bell-Syer Sally EM, Magin P, Bell-Syer Sophie V, van Driel Mieke L. Oral antifungal medication for toenail onychomycosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 8. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010031]

Indicates the major publication for the study



# CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

# **Characteristics of included studies** [ordered by study ID]

# Al Rubaie 1997

All outcomes

Methods	Design: double-blind randomised controlled trial		
Participants	Number of participants randomised: not stated		
	Number included in analysis: 45		
	Sex: not stated (both se	exes included)	
	Age: not stated		
	Number completing tro	eatment: 2 discontinuations, not clear if included in analyses.	
	Inclusion criteria: toen	ail or fingernail onychomycosis	
	Type/location/characte	eristics of infection: toenails and finger nails	
	Duration of infection: r	not stated	
	Exclusion criteria: not	stated	
	Washout period: not stated		
	Setting: Dubai		
	Comorbidities: not stated		
Interventions	<ol> <li>Griseofulvin 1000 mg daily for 24 weeks</li> <li>Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 16 weeks followed by placebo for 8 weeks</li> </ol>		
Outcomes	Clinical cure and mycological cure		
Source of funding	No information available		
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified		
Notes	Abstract only, results not separated for finger or toenails, not included in our quantitative meta-analysis		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[m]ulticentre, randomised, double-blind study"	
tion (selection bias)		Comment: no information on random sequence generation provided	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[m]ulticentre, randomised, double-blind study"	
		Comment: no information on allocation concealment provided	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "250 mg of terbinafine was administered daily for 16 weeks, followed by 8 weeks of placebo. Griseofulvin in a dose of 1000 mg daily was administered for 24 weeks."	



Al Rubaie 1997 (Continued)		Comment: extension of terbinafine treatment with duration with 8 weeks of placebo implied an attempt at making treatments seem identical to participants. However, no information is provided regarding blinding of personnel.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he overall clinical and mycological evaluation of week 48"  Comment: no specific information regarding blinding of outcome assessment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "45 patients were analysed"  Comment: no info on number of participants that were initially randomised or if discontinuations are included in the analyses
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[s]uccess was defined as a mycological cure (i.e. negative KOH preparation and culture) and the absence of clinical symptoms (paronychial inflammation, hyperkeratosis, onychomycosis"  Comment: all results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# Arca 2002

Methods	Design: open-label randomised controlled trial	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 50	
	Number included in analysis: 50	
	Number completing treatment: 50	
	Sex (M/F): 24/26	
	Age: 16-67 years, mean age 43 years	
	Inclusion criteria: distal subungual toenail onychomycosis	
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: distal subungual toenail onychomycosis	
	Duration of infection: not stated	
	Exclusion criteria: pregnancy or breastfeeding; psoriasis; severe liver/renal/endocrinologic impairment; concomitant therapy with rifampin, phenytoin, digoxin, oral anticoagulants and cyclosporine; hypersensitivity to azoles and terbinafine	
	Washout period: 4 months for oral and 4 weeks for topical antifungals	
	Setting: Turkey	
	Comorbidities: not stated	
Interventions	<ol> <li>Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 3 months</li> <li>Itraconazole 200 mg twice daily during the first week of each month for 3 months</li> <li>Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 3 months</li> </ol>	
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 6 months post-treatment (9 months total)	
	Outcomes measured: clinical outcome (on a 6-category scale ranging from deterioration to complete improvement); mycological cure (KOH preparation and culture negative)	
ral antifungal modicati	ion for toenail onychomycosis (Review)	



Notes	
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified
Source of funding	No information available
Arca 2002 (Continued)	Safety and tolerability assessed by: drug tolerability assessed every 4 weeks during 3 month

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomly assigned"
		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomly assigned"
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated, unclear if any selection bias in allocating patients to particular treatments. No evidence to suggest that a robust method was used
Blinding of participants	High risk	Quote: "[a] comparative, open, prospective study"
and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: not blinded
Blinding of outcome as-	High risk	Quote: "[a] comparative, open, prospective study"
sessment (detection bias) All outcomes		Comment: not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	For all 50 patients that were randomised outcome data are available
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.

# Arenas 1991

Methods	Design: open-label RCT	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: unclear, initially stated 90, but participants that did not show a response or did not attend appointments where eliminated from the studies and replaced	
	Number included in analysis: 83	
	Sex: not stated but M/F ratio 3:1	
	Mean age: 40.5 years (range 20-60)	
	Number completing treatment: unclear, see above	
	Inclusion criteria: onychomycosis in the first toe, diagnosed by clinical examination or laboratory findings	



Arenas 1991	(Continued)
-------------	-------------

Type/location/characteristics of infection: first toe only

Duration of infection: not stated

Exclusion criteria: pregnancy or breastfeeding, treatment in the last month prior to the study

Washout period: 1 month

Setting: hospital dermatology department in Mexico

Comorbidities: not stated

# Interventions

- 1. Itraconazole 100 mg (oral) + isoconazole 1% (topical)
- 2. Itraconazole 100 mg (oral) + urea 40% (topical)
- 3. Itraconazole 100 mg (oral) + placebo(topical)
- 4. Griseofulvin 500 mg (oral) + isoconazole 1% (topical)
- 5. Griseofulvin 500 mg (oral) + urea 40% (topical)
- 6. Griseofulvin 500 mg (oral) + placebo(topical)

# Outcomes

Monthly millimetric measurements of the nail

# Source of funding

No information available

# Conflict of interest

No conflict of interest identified

## Notes

Not included in the meta-analysis due to methodological issues, namely the exclusion and replacement of participants that did not respond to treatment; total number of participants unclear, we have written to the author, but he has not been able to provide the needed data yet

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomly selected to enter the study and were divided into two groups of 45 patients each." "Patients were assigned a number according to the order in which they came to the clinic and were randomly included in any of the following groups."
		Comment: no evidence provided of any method of random sequence generation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "[p]atients were assigned a number according to the order in which they came to the clinic and were randomly included in any of the following groups."
		Comment: given that order of presentation to clinic was used to assign a number and it was an open-label study, there is no suggestion of any allocation concealment being done.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[a] comparative, open, prospective, longitudinal study"
		Comment: open-label study, no blinding
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[a] comparative, open, prospective, longitudinal study with a blind evaluator was undertaken"
		Comment: no method of blinding the outcome assessor was detailed.



## Arenas 1991 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data
(attrition bias)
All outcomes

High risk

Quotes: "[p]atients were eliminated from the study if they did not keep up their appointments, became pregnant during the study, did not show improvement of clinical symptoms or mycosis after 3 months of treatment, or reported side effects." "Side effects were recorded and most of the patients who were eliminated from the study were substituted with other patients."

"In subgroup I/U (14 patients) one patient dropped out and in subgroup I/P (12 patients) one patient dropped out and two patients were eliminated; and in subgroup G/Is (13 patients) two patients experienced side effects and in subgroup G/U (14 patients) one patient experienced side effects. In subgroups I/Is and G/P all patients finished treatment."

Comment: participants that did not respond to treatment were replaced. risk of incomplete outcome data given the replacement of participants who were eliminated or dropped out. 7 of an original 90 patients were not included in results.

# Selective reporting (reporting bias)

Low risk

Quote: "[m]ethods: monthly millimetrical measurements of the nail were taken according to the Zaias method."

Comment: results described 'cure' rates. No mention of millimetrical measurements in Results. All outcome measures presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.

Other bias

Low risk

No other sources of bias seen

# Arenas 1995

Methods	Design: open-label comparative randomised trial		
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 53		
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)		
	Mean age: 39 years		
	Number included in analysis: 43		
	Number completing treatment: 40		
	Inclusion criteria: age > 18 years, onychomycosis		
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: distal or lateral subungual onychomycosis diagnosed by physical examination, KOH smear and culture		
	Duration of infection: 3 months to 26 years		
	Exclusion criteria: abnormal haematology, blood chemistries, urinalysis, liver tests; onychomycosis caused by resistant fungi; pregnancy or lactation; treatment for gastric hyperacidity; psoriasis, other serious conditions. Withdrawal criteria: serious adverse effects, development of severe disease not associated with the treatment, non-cooperative participants, voluntary withdrawal		
	Washout period: 3 months for antimycotic treatment		
	Setting: hospital dermatology department in Mexico		
	Comorbidities: not stated		
Interventions	1. Itraconazole 200 mg once daily for 3 months		



Arenas 1995 (Continued)		
	2. Terbinafine 250 mg for 3 months	
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 9 months	
	Outcomes measured: % of nail involvement, nail abnormalities, nail changes, nail growth, participant's evaluation of treatment, doctor's evaluation of treatment (cure vs improvement)	
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, LFTs	
Source of funding	Janssen Pharmaceutical assisted in data management and statistical analyses	
Conflict of interest	Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry involvement. No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided	
Notes	_	
Risk of bias		

# Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomly assigned to one of the two treatment groups."
		Comment; method of sequence generation not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants	High risk	Quote: "[c]omparative, open, and prospective study"
and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: participants and personnel not blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[c]omparative, open and prospective study"
		Comment: no mention that outcome assessors were blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[i]n the itraconazole treatment group 3 patients dropped out for unknown reasons and 1 patient withdrew because of headache; 23 [of 27 randomised] finished the follow-up period." "In the terbinafine treatment group 7 patients dropped out for unknown reasons and 2 patients because of adverse events; 17 patients [of 26 randomised] finished the follow-up period."
		Comment: all participants that entered the study are accounted for.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# **Baran 1995**

Methods	Design: double-blind RCT	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 143	
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)	



## Baran 1995 (Continued)

Mean age: not stated

Number included in analysis: 120 (141 for tolerability)

Number completing treatment: not stated

Inclusion criteria: age > 18 years, onychomycosis of feet alone or of the feet and hands, use of contra-

ception in women of childbearing age

Type/location/characteristics of infection: toenail onychomycosis, confirmed

Duration of infection: 0-71 years

Exclusion criteria: pregnancy, breastfeeding

Washout period: 1 month for topical or systemic therapy

Setting: multicentre

Comorbidities: not stated

# Interventions

- 1. Terbinafine 250 mg/day, up to 12 months (treatment ceased earlier if clinical and mycological cure achieved)
- 2. Griseofulvin 1 g/day, up to 12 months (treatment ceased earlier if clinical and mycological cure achieved)

#### Outcomes

Duration of follow-up: 2 and 6 months post-treatment cessation

Outcomes measured: complete cure (clinical disappearance of pathological zone of nail + mycological cure), concentration of terbinafine in toenail

Safety and tolerability assessed by: basic labs, side effects

Source of funding

No information available

Conflict of interest

No conflict of interest identified

Notes

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]his study was a multicenter double-blind study with two parallel groups"
		Comment: method of sequence generation not stated. Groups similar for age, sex, duration of disease, nails affected and pathogenic agent
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]his study was a multicenter double-blind study with two parallel groups"
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]his study was a multicenter double-blind study with two parallel groups" "The dosages were 250 mg/day for terbinafine and 1 g/day for griseofulvin. The duration of treatment in both groups was up to the longest recommended for griseofulvin i.e. a maximum of 12 months."
		Comment: study states that it is blinded, no mention of method, unclear if treatments appeared identical



Baran 1995 (Continued)		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: mycological and clinical assessment occurred "1 month after the start of treatment, then every 2 months".  Comment: blinded, but no method of outcome assessor blinding stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[o]f a total of 143 patient recruited by 15 centres, 120 were assessed for effectiveness and 141 for tolerability. Two patients never took the treatment, 13 did not return after inclusion and 8 recorded negative mycology on inclusion." "As big toenails are the most difficult to cure, we calculated their data separately."
		Comment: adequate explanation of dropouts. However, results reported number of toenails cured, not number of participants cured. Stated what the ITT numbers of participants were, but did not state the number of participants cured
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# Billstein 1999

Methods	Design: double-blind RCT		
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 109		
	Sex: 73% male		
	Mean age: 42.3-46.9 years in the different treatment groups (range 18-75)		
	Number included in analysis: 71		
	Number completing treatment: not stated		
	Inclusion criteria: age 18-75 years		
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: dermatophyte infection of the toenail		
	Duration of infection: average in groups 94.2-137.8 weeks		
	Exclusion criteria: white superficial toenail onychomycosis, immunosuppression or immunodeficie hepatic enzymes > 1.5 times the upper limit of normal, marked lab abnormalities		
	Washout period: 3 months for systemic, 1 month for topical		
	Setting: USA multicentre		
	Ethnicity: black participants		
	Comorbidities: not stated		
Interventions	<ol> <li>Placebo 24 weeks</li> <li>12/16/24 weeks of 250 mg terbinafine daily</li> </ol>		
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 72 weeks		
	Outcomes measured: mycologic efficacy, clinical cure (0% involvement of target toenail)		
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: not stated		



Billstein 1999 (Continued)		
Source of funding	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	
Conflict of interest	Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry involvement (Novartis). No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided	
Notes	_	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera-	Unclear risk	Quote: "Patients were randomised into four treatment groups"
tion (selection bias)		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated. States groups have no statistically significant differences in age, sex, percentage of target toenails infected, duration of current episode of onychomycosis.
Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomised into four treatment groups"
(selection bias)		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "Both patient and physician were blinded to the treatment for the 24-week treatment period. Blinding was maintained through the end of the study."
		Comment: study is blinded, but no method stated for how terbinafine tablets and placebo tablets were made indistinguishable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a]ssessments were done at weeks 4, 8, 12, and 24 during the treat ment period. Follow-up assessments were scheduled for weeks 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, and 72."
		Comment: Methods note that physicians were blinded for the 24-week study period, but there is no mention that outcome assessor blinding was maintained for the follow-up period.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[t]he efficacy analysis included all patient who were randomised to therapy, fulfilled the mycologic criteria at screening, took at least one dose of the study drug, and had at least one post-baseline assessment."
		Comment: numbers of participants screened and included in the study are shown. Enough information provided to conduct an ITT analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

# **Brautigam 1995**

Methods	Design: double-blind, parallel group study	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 195	
	Sex: 64% male	
	Mean age: 49 years	



## **Brautigam 1995** (Continued)

Number included in analysis: 170

Number completing treatment: not stated

Inclusion criteria: men and women 18 or over

Type/location/characteristics of infection: clinical diagnosis of distal subungual or proximal onychomycosis and growth of dermatophytes in a mycological culture up to 12 weeks after start of treatment

Duration of infection: not stated

Exclusion criteria: pregnant or breastfeeding women, participants with pre-existing renal, hepatic or gastrointestinal disease, bacterial or yeast infections of the nails or the periungual area, or psoriasis or psoriatic changes of the toenails

Washout period: 3 months for systemic, 1 month for topical

Setting: Germany multicentre

Comorbidities: not stated

# Interventions 1. Daily dose of 250 mg terbinafine for 12 weeks (after dinner)

2. Daily dose of 200 mg itraconazole for 12 weeks (after dinner)

# Outcomes Duration of follow-up: 40 weeks

Outcomes measured: mycological cure, area and length of the affected nail

Safety and tolerability assessed by: number of adverse events, packed cell volume, haemoglobin concentration, erythrocyte and leucocyte counts, erythrocyte indices and concentration of creatinine, cholesterol, triglyceride, gamma glutamyltransferase, glutamic-oxoacetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, alkaline phosphatase, bilirubin and potassium

Source of funding No information available

Conflict of interest No conflict of interest identified

Notes —

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[t]he patients were randomly assigned to treatment with either terbinafine or itraconazole according to a computer generated randomisation schedule in the order of obtaining informed consent. A restricted form of randomisation was used to provide blocking over time. All centres received multiple complete blocks of length four, thus the assignments of each treatment were balanced after each block."
		Comment: random sequence was computer generated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[t]o keep the treatment double-blind the patients additionally took a placebo of the comparative drug."
		Comment: adequate participant blinding likely to have occurred with this method



Brautigam 1995 (Continued)		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a]t each visit nail clippings were taken and sent to a central laboratory", "Clinical response to treatment was monitored by observing the movement of a scratch at the border between infected and normal areas on the patient's most affected nail".
		Comment: method blinding of outcome assessment not stated for these assessments
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a]Il the patients except two who did not have any follow up visits were included in the analyses of drug tolerance. All patients who completed the study as planned and all those who stopped treatment because of adverse events or ineffectiveness of treatment were included in the analysis of efficacy. One last result was used in patients who withdrew from the study."  Comment: there is no outcome data for 25 of the original 195 participants entered into the study. 11 were excluded due to not following protocol, 3 were excluded due to concomitant disease, 7 due to adverse events. Therefore most attrition is appropriately accounted for.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# **Cullen 1987**

Methods	Design: double-blind RCT		
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 40		
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)		
	Mean age: 55.5 years and 51.6 years in the treatment groups (range 28-80)		
	Number included in analysis: 26 (40 for adverse events)		
	Number completing treatment: 26		
	Inclusion criteria: toenail onychomycosis		
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: lateral or distal subungual onychomycosis of the toenails positive for fungal elements on KOH and culture		
	Duration of infection: not stated		
	Exclusion criteria: superficial white onychomycosis, systemic mycotic disease, significant systemic illness, pregnancy and lactation, porphyria, hepatic disorders		
	Washout period: 1 month for systemic, 2 weeks for topical		
	Setting: USA		
	Comorbidities: not stated		
Interventions	<ol> <li>Ketoconazole 200 mg/day + placebo griseofulvin for 6 months</li> <li>Placebo ketoconazole + griseofulvin 1 g/day for 6 months</li> </ol>		
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 6 months		
	Outcomes measured: clinical cure, mycological cure		



Cullen 1987 (Continued)	Safety and tolerability assessed by: side effects, monthly blood tests including LFTs and CBC	
Source of funding	No information available	
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified	
Notes	_	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were assigned on a randomised schedule in a double-blind manner to one of two groups."
		Comment: method of sequence generation not stated. No demographic table provided
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were assigned on a randomised schedule in a double-blind manner to one of two groups."
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[o]ne group received ketoconazole in a dosage of 200 mg/day and placebo griseofulvin. The other group was given placebo ketoconazole and active micro size griseofulvin in a dosage of 1 gm/day."
		Comment: adequate blinding likely to have occurred with this double-dummy method.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were examined every four weeks for six months by clinical observation, photography and measurement of involved nails"
All outcomes		Comment: states double-blinded, but no method of outcome assessor blinding stated.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[t]wo individuals were lost to follow-up in the ketoconazole group", "adverse reactions severe enough to necessitate discontinuance of the trial medication occurred in four of the ketoconazole-treated patients and in eight of the griseofulvin-treated patients"
		Comment: high dropout rate, (of 40 randomised patients, 26 completed treatment and 26 were included in efficacy analysis), but all dropouts are explained and accounted for, and all 40 patients were included in adverse events analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# De Backer 1998

Methods	Design: double-blind RCT	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 372	
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)	



# De Backer 1998 (Continued)

Mean age: not stated, but over 18 years to enter study

Number included in analysis: varies for each outcome. Article states there are 372 in ITT analysis. 331 participants in mycology data; 336 participants in clinical data.

Number completing treatment: 331

Inclusion criteria: age 18 or older, subungual dermatophyte infection confirmed by direct microscopy and dermatophyte culture

Type/location/characteristics of infection: not stated

Duration of infection: not stated

Exclusion criteria: non-dermatophytic onychomycosis, pregnancy or breastfeeding, concomitant disease or conditions interfering with absorption from the GI tract, significant kidney or liver disease, hypersensitivity to the antifungals being used, alcohol abuse, radiotherapy, clinically relevant abnormalities in values for creatinine, ALT, AST, GGT, ALP, bilirubin

Washout period - 4 months for oral antifungal treatment, 1 month for topical antifungal treatment

Setting: Belgium multicentre

Comorbidities: not stated

# Interventions 1. Continuous oral terbinafine 250 mg/day for 12 weeks

2. Continuous oral itraconazole 200 mg/day for 12 weeks

# Outcomes Duration of follow-up: 48 weeks

Outcomes measured: mycological and clinical cure for target nail selected at start of study. Overall efficacy, overall tolerability as rated by participants and investigators.

Safety and tolerability assessed by: adverse events, LFTs, kidney function tests

# Source of funding Supported by an educational grant from Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation

Conflict of interest Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding (Novartis). No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided

# Risk of bias

Notes

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[t]he randomization list was computer-generated in balanced blocks of four"
		Comment: low risk of selection bias as robust method used for random sequence generation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[e]ligible patients received a numbered box containing the study medication."
		Comment: low risk of selection bias as allocation concealment carried out
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a] double-dummy technique was used: each daily dose was either a 250 mg terbinafine tablet (250 mg/day dose) and placebo capsules or two 100 mg itraconazole capsules (200 mg/day dose) and a placebo tablet. Patients were instructed to take two capsules and one tablet daily after the evening



De Backer 1998 (Continued)		
		meal for 12 weeks. These instructions were printed on each medication blister pack"
		Comment: low risk of performance bias as robust double-dummy method used for blinding of participants
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: states investigators were blinded, but details of method not stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a] total of 372 patients (186 in each group) with dermatophyte infection confirmed by microscopy and culture were included in the intent-to-treat analysis." "At week 48 the percentage of patients with negative microscopy was statistically significantly higher in the terbinafine group than in the itraconazole group (77.9% [127 of 163] vs 55.4% [93 of 168])."
		Comment: article states there were 372 participants in the ITT analysis but 331 and 336 participants were included in mycological and clinical cure data, respectively. Reasons for non-inclusions not clear. Number of missing participants similar across treatment groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

# Degreef 1999

Methods	Design: randomised double-blind controlled trial
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 297
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)
	Mean age: not stated, range 18-65 years
	Number included in analysis: ITT population of 292 (146 in each group); 289 were available for efficacy (145 in itraconazole group and 144 in terbinafine group)
	Number completed treatment: 258 started the follow-up period
	Inclusion criteria: age 18-65 years, microscopically and culturally proven onychomycosis of the toenail
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: onychomycosis of toenail caused by dermatophyte with no evidence of a superimposed <i>Candida</i> infection, more than 50% of surface of at least 1 nail affected (or if lunula involved, at least 25% of surface of 1 nail affected)
	Duration of infection: not stated
	Exclusion criteria: abnormal LFTs, pregnancy/lactation, psoriasis, concurrent use of rifampicin, phenytoin, digoxin, oral anticoagulants or H2-receptor antagonists, serious disease, previous hypersensitivity to azoles or terbinafine
	Washout period: 3 months for systemic antifungals, 1 month for topical antifungals
	Setting: Europe multicentre
	Comorbidities: not stated
Interventions	1. Itraconazole 200 mg daily for 12 weeks



Degreef 1999 (Continued)	2. Terbinafine 250 mg	daily for 12 weeks
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up:	48 weeks
	Outcomes measured: r	nycological cure, clinical evaluation, clinical response
	Safety and tolerability LFTs	assessed by: adverse events, blood samples for haematology and biochemistry,
Source of funding	No information availab	ole
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest i	dentified
Notes	_	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients, who gave written informed consent to participate, were randomised to 12 weeks' treatment with itraconazole 200 mg daily or terbinafine 250 mg daily."
		Comment: method of sequence generation not stated. Demographics - no significant differences between groups
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants	Unclear risk	Quote: "[r]andomized double-blind comparison"
and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: study states that it is blinded, but no method stated
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[r]andomized double-blind comparison", "secondary efficacy variables were investigator's global clinical evaluation of response to treatment, performed at the end of treatment and at each visit during follow-up"
		Comment: study states it is blinded, but no method of assessor blinding stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a] total of 299 patients were recruited into the trial, of whom 297 were randomised to treatment. The intention-to-treat population comprised 292 patients, 146 in each group; 289 patients were considered evaluable for efficacy." "The intention-to-treat worse-case analysis was the primary analysis for safety."
		Comment: dropouts accounted for (except for the 5 participants in the original 297 randomised who were not included in the 292 ITT population). Low dropout rate between ITT group and "those considered evaluable for efficacy". ITT analysis carried out for some outcomes
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.

No clear other bias seen

Low risk

Other bias



n	ra	70	1	a	27	
υ	ıa	ĸe	-	J	ז כ	

Methods	Design: parallel group RCT
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 358
	Sex: 77% male
	Mean age: 45 years
	Number included in analysis: 238
	Number completing treatment: not stated
	Inclusion criteria: mycological confirmation of onychomycosis and evidence of ability of nail to grow
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: distal subungual onychomycosis of at least 1 great toenail (if both great toenails affected, more severe was selected for observation and testing)
	Duration of infection: not stated
	Exclusion criteria: psoriasis, proximal subungual onychomycosis, superficial white onychomycosis
	Washout period: 3 months for oral antifungals, 1 month for topical antifungals
	Setting: multicentre, USA and Canada
	Comorbidities: not stated
Interventions	<ol> <li>Placebo (24 weeks)</li> <li>Oral terbinafine 250 mg once daily (12 weeks) then placebo (12 weeks)</li> <li>Oral terbinafine 250 mg once daily (24 weeks)</li> </ol>
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 24 weeks follow-up without treatment. Those with negative mycology and > 5 mm unaffected nail growth were followed up for an additional 48 weeks
	Outcomes measured: negative mycology (negative culture and KOH), length of unaffected nail,% nail involvement, participant-ranked response to therapy (excellent, very good, slight improvement, fair, poor/no effect), recurrence rate
	Safety and tolerability assessed by - physical exam, vital signs, lab evaluation (haematology, LFTs, bilirubin), reports of adverse events
Source of funding	Supported by Novartis pharmaceuticals cooperation
Conflict of interest	Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding (Novartis), several authors work for Novartis
Notes	<del>-</del>

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomised"
tion (selection bias)		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated. Baseline characteristics similar for different groups
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of allocation concealment not stated



Drake 1997 (Continued)		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he 96-week study included a double-blind treatment phase of 24 weeks in which patients were randomly assigned to one of three parallel groups: oral terbinafine for 12 weeks then placebo for 12 weeks, oral terbinafine for 24 weeks, or placebo for 24 weeks." "This phase was followed by 24 weeks of blinded follow-up without treatment (weeks 24 to 48)"
		Comment: study states participants were blinded, and all treatment groups were given therapy for the same duration; however it is unclear if placebo and terbinafine were indistinguishable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[m]ycologic and clinical assessments were performed on the 'target' nail"
All outcomes		Comment: study states evaluators were blinded, but no detail on method of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a] total of 358 patients were enrolled." "Patients were randomly assigned to one of three parallel groups in a 2:2:1 ratio: oral terbinafine for 12 weeks (N = 142), oral terbinafine for 24 weeks (N = 145), or placebo (N = 71)."
		"At week 48, 70% of patients treated with terbinafine for 12 weeks and 87% of patients treated for 24 weeks exhibited both negative microscopy and negative culture versus 9% for placebo-treated patients." No patient numbers provided for these percentages
		Comment: number of participants reported in outcome data is not always clear
		358 participants were randomised (287 into terbinafine groups and 71 into placebo group). The number included in short-term follow-up data is unclear as only percentages are reported. For long-term follow-up, where actual patient numbers are reported, 238 participants were included in long-term follow-up analysis; those with new unaffected nail by week 48 were designated by protocol to be followed up for an additional 48 weeks.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# Elewski 1997

LIEWSKI 1991	
Methods	Design: multicentre, randomised, double-blind placebo-controlled study
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 221
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)
	Mean age: not stated, range 18-70 years
	Number included in analysis: 214
	Number completing treatment: not stated
	Inclusion criteria: 18-70 years old with onychomycosis of the toenail confirmed by positive results of KOH and positive culture for a dermatophyte; AND at least 25% involvement of nail bed of a great toe. Persons with total dystrophic nail bed disease were also included.
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: global evaluation of cleared or marked improvement



# Elewski 1997 (Continued)

Duration of infection: not stated

Exclusion criteria: onychomycosis due to moulds/*Candida* spp without dermatophyte, psoriasis or history thereof, baseline LFTs > 2 upper limit of normal, H2-R blockers, antacids, rifampin, phenobarbital, phenytoin, carbamazepine, terfenadine, digoxin, hypersensitivity to azole compounds, investigational drug use within 1 month prior to screening visit, systemic antifungal therapy within 2 months or topical antifungal therapy within 2 weeks before screening visit, participation in a clinical trial for onychomycosis treatment within 6 months before screening visit, pregnant, nursing mothers. If of childbearing potential, were required to use contraception

Washout period: 6 months

Setting: USA (multicentre)

Comorbidities: not stated

#### Interventions

- 1. Placebo tablets twice daily (12 weeks)
- 2. Itraconazole 200 mg twice daily (12 weeks)

#### Outcomes

Duration of follow-up: 9 months after treatment

Outcomes measured: global evaluation based on reduction in extent of nail involvement and improvement in clinical signs as compared to baseline, KOH Ex, culture findings

Safety and tolerability: well tolerated, adverse events similar to placebo

# Source of funding

Janssen Research Foundation

# Conflict of interest

Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding. No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided

# Notes

\_

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he study participants were randomly assigned to twelve weeks of treatment with either two 100 mg capsules of itraconazole once a day or matching placebo."
		Method not stated. Baseline characteristics of groups similar
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he study participants were randomly assigned to twelve weeks of treatment with either two 100 mg capsules of itraconazole once a day or matching placebo."
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[t]he study participants were randomly assigned to twelve weeks of treatment with either two 100 mg capsules of itraconazole once a day or matching placebo."
All outcomes		Comment: matching placebo method used to blind participants. Likely adequate blinding
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[d]ouble-blind", "Clinical success was defined as a global evaluation of cleared or markedly improved any time during the trial for the first time."
All outcomes		Comment: no method of outcome assessor blinding stated



Elewski 1997 (Continued
-------------------------

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he primary statistical analysis was for the intent-to-treat population, which included all patients who received at least one dose of double-blind medication and had at least one visit after baseline."
		"The proportion of placebo patients who did not complete was significantly greater in the placebo group than that in the itraconazole treatment group: 54 of 104 placebo patients discontinued the study while only 19 of 110 itraconazole-treated patients discontinued before trial completion."
		Comment: unexplained discontinuations considerably higher in placebo group than treatment group, but this does not affect our analysis.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All presspecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# Elewski 2002

Methods	Design: parallel group RCT.
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 42
	Sex: 75% male
	Mean age: 57.3 years and 55.5 years (range 23-83)
	Number included in analysis: 39
	Number completing treatment: 39
	Inclusion criteria: mycological diagnosis (KOH test and culture for dermatophyte) of onychomycosis
	$\label{thm:characteristics} Type/location/characteristics of infection: distal subungual onychomycosis affecting at least 1 great to enail$
	Duration of infection: at least 1 year
	Exclusion criteria: not stated
	Washout period - not stated
	Setting: USA (multicentre)
	Comorbidities: not stated
Interventions	<ol> <li>Placebo tablets once daily (12 weeks)</li> <li>Terbinafine 250 mg once daily (12 weeks)</li> </ol>
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 24 weeks after treatment
	Outcomes measured: mycology, nail growth measurement, skin tests (TRIPA-reactivity)
	Safety and tolerability: not mentioned
Source of funding	Supported in part by Novartis as an unrestricted, educational grant to the department. "No authors have received personal financial support for this study."
Conflict of interest	"Conflict of interest: [3 authors] are or have been consultants for Novartis".



# Elewski 2002 (Continued)

Notes

# Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]wo of 3 patients in each group (TRIPA-reactive and TRIPA-nonractive) were randomised to receive terbinafine, 1 of 3 to receive placebo."
		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated. Baseline characteristics of groups similar
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he study design was a double-blind comparison of the effects of terbinafine with placebo tablets."
mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: states double-blinded, but no method (e.g. double-dummy or indistinguishable tablets) stated
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[m]ycologic assessment, nail growth measurements, and skin tests were repeated at week 12 (end of treatment), week 24, and week 36."
All outcomes		Comment: states double-blinded, but no method of outcome assessor blinding stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Table I. No of patients discontinued (before receiving treatment): 2 in terbinafine group, 1 in placebo group."
All outcomes		Comment: number of participants discontinuing in each group is shown; low dropout number. Based on tabulated data, 39 of the 42 randomised participants were included in the analysis. ITT analysis not used
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

# Elewski 2012

Methods	Design: parallel group RCT	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 218	
	Sex: 75% male	
	Mean age: 50.8 years (range 18-75)	
	Number treated: 216	
	Number completed: 178	
	Inclusion criteria: clinical and mycological diagnosis of onychomycosis and evidence of ability of nail to grow	
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: approx 25-75% of at least 1 great toenail (if both great toenails affected, more severe was selected for observation and testing)	



Е	lews	ki	2012	(Continued)
---	------	----	------	-------------

Duration of infection: not stated

Exclusion criteria: pregnancy, lactation, nail abnormalities other than onychomycosis, liver disease, family history of long QT syndrome, clinically significant condition

Washout period: 3 months for oral antifungals, 1 month for topical antifungals

Setting: 23 centres in USA

Comorbidities: not stated

## Interventions

- 1. Placebo (24 weeks)
- 2. Posaconazole oral suspension 100 mg once daily (24 weeks)
- 3. Posaconazole oral suspension 200 mg once daily (24 weeks)
- 4. Posaconazole oral suspension 400 mg once daily (24 weeks)
- 5. Posaconazole oral suspension 400 mg once daily (12 weeks)
- 6. Terbinafine tablets 250 mg once daily (12 weeks)

## Outcomes

Duration of follow-up: 24 or 36 weeks (up until 48 weeks after 1st dose)

Outcomes measured: complete cure = negative mycology (negative culture and KOH) and clinical cure (0% nail involvement, i.e. absence of onycholysis/subungual hyperkeratosis) Treatment success = negative mycology and < 10% nail involvement

Safety and tolerability assessed by: reports of adverse events, ECG, vital signs, physical exam, lab tests (LFTs, haematology)

# Source of funding

This study was funded by Schering-Plough Corporation, now Merck and Co, Inc, Whitehouse Station, N.I. USA

# Conflict of interest

Author conflicts of interest disclosed include employee of Merck and Co

# Notes

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomized according to a computer-generated randomization schedule using a central interactive voice- response system."
		Comment: robust random sequence generation method used
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients in the 24-week treatment regimens were blinded with respect to whether they received posaconazole or identical (in terms of taste and appearance) placebo. Patients in the 12-week posaconazole treatment regimen were blinded to treatment until week 12, when they ended therapy. Patients in the 12-week terbinafine treatment regimen were aware of their treatment assignment."
		Comment: not all treatment groups blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]his was an investigator-blinded study. The investigator or qualified designee performed the clinical assessments at each visit and remained blinded to all treatment arms."



Elewski 2012 (Continued)		
		Comment: no mention of method of blinding, study itself was partially unblinded (see above)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[t]he primary efficacy analysis was based on the modified intent-to-treat population (defined as randomised subjects who had a baseline assessment and at least one post baseline assessment available, and who had been exposed to at least one dose of study medication."
		Comment: low risk of attrition bias as clear subject completion numbers and intent-to-treat analysis all provided
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

# Faergemann 1995

Methods	Design: double-blind RCT
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 89
	Sex (M/F): 65/24
	Mean age: 45 years (range 18-71)
	Number included in analysis: 84
	Number completed treatment: NA because there was an open component to the study after the double-blinded comparison
	Inclusion criteria: culture-proven dermatophyte infection
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: involving at least 1 of digits 2-4
	Duration of infection: not stated
	Exclusion criteria: not stated
	Washout period: not stated
	Setting: Sweden (multicentre)
	Comorbidities: not stated
Interventions	<ol> <li>Terbinafine 250 mg/day for 16 weeks and placebo for 36 weeks</li> <li>Griseofulvin 500 mg/day for 52 weeks (or for shorter periods in cured participants)</li> </ol>
	Participants who did not improve after 16 weeks were entered into an open-label study and given 250 mg/day terbinafine for 16 weeks with the study code still blinded.
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: NA because there was an open component to the study after the double-blinded comparison. Considered 16 weeks as this is when complete randomisation was lost
	Outcomes measured: mycological cure, clinical cure
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: side effects, LFTs
Source of funding	No information given



Faergemann 1995 (Continued)		
Conflict of interest	One author is an employee of the research and development laboratories from Pfizer inc	
Notes		el phase after the double-blinded comparison, but the 'results of treatment: end s to describe the double-blinded phase only, before randomisation was lost.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he patients were randomly assigned."
tion (selection bias)		Method of random sequence generation not stated
Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he patients were randomly assigned."
(selection bias)		Method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[d]ouble-blind", "Patients who did not improve after 16 weeks were entered into an open study and given 250 mg/day terbinafine for 16 weeks, with the study code still blinded, and then followed up for 20 weeks."
		States double-blinded, but no method of blinding stated
Blinding of outcome as-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[d]ouble-blind"
sessment (detection bias) All outcomes		States double-blinded, no mention of blinding method
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	89 patients were randomised, 84 were included in analysis efficacy analysis and 89 in adverse events analysis.
		Comment: dropouts are explained, low dropout rate. Enough data given to allow ITT analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# **Goodfield 1992**

Methods	Design: parallel group RCT
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 112 (99 toenail)
	Number included in analysis: 85
	Sex (M/F): 55/30
	Mean age: 44 years (range 19-78)
	Number completing treatment: not clear
	Inclusion criteria: mycological and clinical evidence of dermatophyte infection of fingernails and toenails
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: toenail and fingernail infections (worst affected nail selected for assessment)
	Duration of infection: not stated



Goodfield 1992 (Continued)				
(	Exclusion criteria: renal/hepatic/GI disease, psoriasis, yeast infection of nails, pregnancy, lactation			
	Washout period: not stated			
	Setting: 8 dermatology centres in UK			
	Comorbidities: not stated			
Interventions	1. Placebo once daily (12 weeks)			
	2. Terbinafine 250 mg/day once daily (12 weeks)			
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 36 weeks after treatment			
	Outcomes measured: mycological cure = negative microscopy and culture, clinical cure			
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: adverse event reporting, biochemical and haematological variables			
Source of funding	No information available			
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified			
Notes	_			
Risk of bias				

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomised (with random tables of Fisher and Yates)"
		Comment: method of random sequence generation adequate to minimise selection bias
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomised in a double-blind, placebo controlled parallel group comparison."
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomised in a double-blind, placebo controlled parallel group comparison."
mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: states double-blinded, but no method stated
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were seen at monthly intervals throughout the treatment period. At each visit the mycological, biochemical and haematological investigations were repeated; compliance and the occurrence of side effects were ascertained, and the target nail was examined clinically."
		Comment: no mention of outcome assessor blinding method
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[o]ne hundred and twelve patients were enrolled into the study, 99 with toenail infection."
All outcomes		Comment: data provided for both ITT analysis and per protocol analysis (Table II)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen



# Gupta 2000

Methods	Design: parallel group RCT	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 200	
	Number included in analysis: 152	
	Mean age: 45 years	
	Sex (M/F): 117/35	
	Number completing treatment: 152	
	Inclusion criteria: onychomycosis confirmed by microscopy and positive culture	
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: 'target' great toenail was the more severely affected, with > 25% involvement of nail surface and < 75% nail plate involvement	
	Duration of infection: not stated	
	Exclusion criteria: hypersensitivity to imidazole derivatives, onychomycosis associated with moulds without dermatophytes or <i>Candida</i> , elevated LFTs, serious illness, psoriasis, taking drugs that interact with itraconazole	
	Washout period: 6 months for oral antifungals, 2 weeks for topical antifungals	
	Setting: Canada, outpatients	
	Comorbidities: not stated	
Interventions	<ol> <li>Matched placebo</li> <li>Itraconazole 200 mg twice daily for 1 week per month (3 months)</li> </ol>	
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 36 weeks after treatment	
	Outcomes measured: clinical appearance relative to baseline visit (cleared, markedly improved, slightly/moderately improved, unchanged, deterioration), mycological success = KOH and culture both negative	
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: adverse event reports	
Source of funding	This study was supported by a grant from Janssen-Ortho Inc, Canada	
Conflict of interest	Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding (Janssen-Ortho). No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided	
Notes	_	
Risk of bias		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomly assigned to treatment with either two 100-mg capsules of itraconazole or matching placebo capsules twice daily (i.e. 400 mg daily)."
		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated. Baseline characteristics not different between groups



Gupta 2000 (Continued)			
Allocation concealment Unclear risk (selection bias)		Quote: "[p]atients were randomly assigned to treatment with either two 100-mg capsules of itraconazole or matching placebo capsules twice daily (i.e. 400 mg daily)."	
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor-	Low risk	Quote: "[t]he active and placebo formulations were packaged so that both the patient and the investigator were blinded."	
mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: adequate blinding likely occurred using this method	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[d]ouble-blind", "At the end of treatment at week 9 and at weeks 12, 24, 36 and 48, the investigator categorized the disease state of the target toenail relative to the baseline visit"	
		Comment: no method of outcome assessor blinding stated	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a] total of 20 and 28 patients were excluded from the itraconazole and placebo groups, respectively, when evaluating efficacy. The reasons were (itraconazole vs placebo groups): culture negative at prescreen (0 vs 3 patients), KOH negative at prescreen (12 vs 17), culture and KOH negative at prescreen (0 vs 2), patient discontinued before week 9 (7 vs 5) and no KOH or culture data available at week 9 (1 vs 1)."	
		Comment: reasons for dropouts explained in the text. Similar number of dropouts between groups. Sufficient data provided to complete ITT analysis	
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.	
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen	

# Gupta 2001a

Jupta 2001a	
Methods	Design: single-blind RCT
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 101
	Sex (M/F): 52/49
	Mean age: 53.1 years; elderly only
	Number included in analysis: 101
	Number completing treatment: 101
	Inclusion criteria: onychomycosis caused by a dermatophyte involving at least 1 big toe, in a participant aged $>60$
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: not stated
	Duration of infection: not stated
	Exclusion criteria: history of hypersensitivity or allergic reaction to terbinafine or azoles; intake of any medications known to interact with terbinafine or itraconazole
	Washout period: not stated
	Setting:USA and Canada (multicentre)



Gupta 2001a (Continued)	
	Comorbidities: not stated
Interventions	1. Terbinafine 250 mg/day for 12 weeks
	2. Itraconazole pulse therapy, 200 mg twice daily given for 1 week with 3 weeks off between successive pulses; for 3 pulses
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 18 months
	Outcomes measured: clinical evaluation (estimation of the nail plate area involved). Mycologic examination (microscopy, culture). Clinical efficacy (mycologic cure + either clinical cure or reduction of clinically involved nail plate to < 10%).
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: bloodwork (LFTs, CBC), adverse events reported by participant at each visit (investigator asked to determine potential relationship of the AE to the study drug)
Source of funding	Study is stated to be non-industry-sponsored
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified
Notes	_

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a]ll consenting, consecutive patients were randomly assigned to blocks of 6 to receive terbinafine (continuous) or itraconazole (pulse) therapy."	
		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated. Baseline characteristics similar between treatment groups	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]erbinafine (continuous) therapy was 250 mg/day administered for 12 weeks. Itraconazole pulse therapy, 200 mg twice daily given for 1 week with 3 weeks off between successive pulses, was administered for 3 pulses. Subjects were asked to take the medications after a meal."	
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	High risk	Quote: "[s]ingle-blind", "the clinical evaluation was performed in a single-blinded manner so that the evaluator was not aware of the randomization order or therapy being received by the patient."	
All outcomes		Comment: high risk of performance bias as participants and personnel likely not blinded	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[t]he clinical evaluation was performed in a single-blinded manner so that the evaluator was not aware of the randomisation order or therapy being received by the patient."	
		Comment: likely adequate blinding of outcome assessment	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[t]here were a total of 101 patients with 50 receiving terbinafine continuous treatment and 51 patients administered itraconazole (pulse) therapy"	
All outcomes		Comment: low risk of attrition bias as outcomes of all patients included in analysis, with no exclusions	
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.	



Gupta 2001a (Continued)

Other bias Low risk No other source of bias seen

# Gupta 2001b

Methods	Design: single-blinded RCT		
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 59		
	Sex (M/F): 48/11		
	Mean age: 68 years		
	Number included in analysis: 59		
	Number completing treatment: 56		
	Inclusion criteria: age > 18 years		
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: toenail onychomycosis caused by <i>S brevicaulis</i> spp Distal and lateral onychomycosis, moderate-severe disease of target nail		
	Duration of infection: not stated		
	Exclusion criteria: allergy to any of the drugs in the study, medications known to interact with study medications, immunocompromise, pregnancy and lactation		
	Washout period: 6 months for oral and 2 weeks for topical		
	Setting: USA and Canada (multicentre)		
	Comorbidities: not stated		
Interventions	<ol> <li>Griseofulvin 600 mg twice daily for 12 months</li> <li>Ketonconazole 200 mg daily for 4 months</li> </ol>		
	3. Itraconazole pulse therapy for 3 pulses (each pulse = 200 mg twice daily for 1 weeks with 3 weeks off between pulses)		
	4. Terbinafine daily for 12 weeks		
	5. Fluconazole 150 mg daily for 12 weeks		
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 12 months		
	Outcomes measured: clinical cure, mycological cure		
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: side effects, LFTs, CBC, RFTs		
Source of funding	Study is stated to be non-industry-sponsored		
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified		
Notes	_		
Disk of higs			

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[e]ligible patients with onychomycosis due to <i>S. brevicaulis</i> were randomly divided to receive treatment with griseofulvin, ketoconazole, itraconazole, terbinafine and fluconazole". "At baseline, for the 5 treatment groups,	



Gupta 2001b (Continued)		there was no significant difference in the mean age of the patients or mean severity of disease".
		Comment: no method of random sequence generation stated. Baseline characteristics between groups appear similar from the text, but no tabulated data provided
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[e]ach consecutive patient who fulfilled the inclusion criteria was considered for the study".
		Comment: no method of allocation concealment stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[s]ingle-blinded", "Treatment with the oral agents was given as follows: griseofulvin 600 mg twice daily for 12 months, ketoconazole 200 mg daily for 4 months, itraconazole 3 pulses with each pulse consisting of 200 mg twice daily for 1 week on, 3 weeks off, terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks, and fluconazole 150 mg/day for 12 weeks."
		Comment: study states that it is single-blinded, but does not state any methods for blinding participants or personnel
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[s]ingle-blinded", "When the patients were seen at the follow-up, at month 12 from the start of treatment, the efficacy parameters were CC (clinical cure) and MC (mycological cure)".
		Comment: study states that it is single-blinded, but does not state any methods for blinding outcome assessment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[i]n this study a total of 59 patients with <i>S. brevicaulis</i> onychomycosis of the toes were evaluated". "Patients were randomised to the following groups: griseofulvin (11 patients), ketoconazole (12 patients), itraconazole (12 patients), terbinafine (12 patients) and fluconazole (12 patients)."
		Comment: low risk of attrition bias as outcomes for all randomised participants reported, with no exclusions
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# Gupta 2001c

Methods	Design: single-blind, randomised, prospective study	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 190 (IIT: 93, TTT: 97). 14 participants who did not meet inclu sion/exclusion criteria did not commence the study - 176 started treatment (IIT: 81, TTT: 95)	
	Number included in analysis: 165 (IIT: 75, TTT: 90)	
	Number completing treatment: 165 (IIT: 75, TTT: 90)	
	Sex (M/F): IIT 33/42, TTT 60/30	
	Mean age: 35.6 years (range 25-53)	
	Inclusion criteria: at least 18 years old, clinical diagnosis of distal and lateral onychomycosis of the toes. Dermatophyte had to be aetiologic organism	
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: distal and lateral onychomycosis of the toes	



# Gupta 2001c (Continued)

Duration of infection: not stated

Exclusion criteria: those who had received oral antifungal therapy within the previous 3 months or applied topical antifungal to the feet during the previous 1 month, proximal subungual or white superficial onychomycosis, onychomycosis caused by *Candida* or nondermatophyte moulds, participants taking medications known to interact with itraconazole or terbinafine, individuals with concomitant nail disease such as psoriasis or lichen planus. Prengnancy, lactation, inadequate contraception, history of renal disease, participants with baseline liver function tests (ALT, AST, alkaline phosphatase, total bilirubin) elevated to more than twice the upper limit of normal

Washout period: not stated

Setting: 3 outpatient dermatology offices in North America

Comorbidities: not stated

#### Interventions

- 1. 2 pulses of itraconazole (200 mg twice daily for a week constitutes 1 pulse) followed by 1 pulse of terbinafine (250 mg twice daily for a week), each successive pulse of active therapy separated by a period of 3 weeks
- 2. 3 pulses of terbinafine with 3 weeks off between successive pulses

## Outcomes

Duration of follow-up: 72 weeks

Outcomes measured: mycological cure rate (negative light microscopy and culture), clinical cure (nail plate appeared completely normal), effective therapy (mycological cure and outgrowth of at least 5mm new clinically unaffected nail plate) and complete cure (mycological and clinical cure simultaneously), recurrence rate

Safety and tolerability assessed by: adverse effect reporting; liver enzymes changes are stated but whether they were tested for routinely is unclear

Source of funding

No information available

Conflict of interest

No conflict of interest identified

Notes -

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[r]andomised", "Patients were assigned to one arm of the study or the other in balanced blocks of 6 at each centre". "The baseline characteristics of age, race, duration of onychomycosis, causative organism, and percentage of toenail involved were similar, with no statistically significant difference between the 2 treatment groups".	
		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated. Baseline characteristics similar between treatment groups	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he nature of the treatment was discussed with each patients, and informed consent was obtained".	
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	High risk	Quote: "[t]he study was single-blinded with the evaluator of the primary and secondary outcome measures not being aware of the randomization order or the treatment being administered to the patient".	
All outcomes		Comment: high risk of performance bias as participants and personnel likely not blinded	



Gupta 2001c (Continued)		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[t]he study was single-blinded with the evaluator of the primary and secondary outcome measures not being aware of the randomization order or the treatment being administered to the patient".
		Comment: likely adequate blinding of outcome assessment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a] total of 190 patients were found to have dermatophyte toe onychomycosis after initial screening for the study and were randomised (IIT: 93, TTT: 97). Fourteen patients were found to violate inclusion/exclusion criteria or decided not to start therapy after randomization but before start of treatment. The number of patients who received intervention therapy were IIT 81 and TTT 95. At the end of week 72, there were 75 patients in the IIT group who were regarded as having completed the study with 6 withdrawals. In the TTT group, the corresponding numbers were 90 and 5 patients, respectively." Comment: low number of exclusions with reasons for exclusion stated in the text. Enough data provided to perform an ITT analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# Gupta 2005

Methods	Design: parallel group RCT	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 151	
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)	
	Mean age: not stated	
	Number included in analysis: 135	
	Number completing treatment: 135	
	Inclusion criteria: onychomycosis confirmed by direct microscopy and/or fungal culture	
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: distal subungual onychomycosis of 1 great toenail (min area 25%), and at least 2 mm proximal nail clear	
	Duration of infection: not stated	
	Exclusion criteria: conditions known to produce abnormal-appearing nails (psoriasis), proximal subungual onychomycosis, white superficial onychomycosis, allergy to azole drugs, use of drugs that prolong QT interval, abnormal LFTs	
	Washout period: 3 months for oral antifungals, 2 weeks for topical antifungals	
	Setting: 10 dermatology practices in USA, Canada, France	
	Comorbidities: not stated	
Interventions	1. Placebo (12 weeks)	
	2. Ravuconazole 200 mg/day (12 weeks)	
	3. Ravuconazole 100 mg/week (12 weeks)	
	4. Ravuconazole 400 mg/week (12 weeks)	
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 36 weeks after treatment	



	Gup	ta 20	)05	(Continued)
--	-----	-------	-----	-------------

Outcomes measured: effective cure (mycological and clinical cure or > 30% improvement), percentage of nail plate infected, length of unaffected nail, mycological examination of cultures, concentrations of ravuconazole in plasma and in toenails

Safety and tolerability assessed by: adverse event reports, haematology, serum chemistry, urinalysis

Source of funding	No information available	
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified	
Notes	_	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[u]pon subject enrolment, subject number and treatment assignment were obtained from a central call-in randomization system". "Age, sex and race distribution was similar between the four treatment groups."
		Comment: likely robust randomisation using this method. Baseline characteristics similar between treatment groups
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[u]pon subject enrolment, subject number and treatment assignment were obtained from a central call-in randomization system".
		Comment: allocation concealment likely achieved using the method above, as patients very unlikely unable to preempt treatment allocation prior to study enrolment
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[m]edication was administered in a double-dummy fashion. Placebo tablets were identical to the treatment drug tablets. Neither subject nor evaluating physician was aware of which treatment group the subject had been assigned to."
		Comment: blinding of participants and personnel likely adequate using this double-dummy method
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[n]either subject nor evaluating physician was unaware of which treatment group the subject had been assigned to".
		Comment: outcome assessment likely blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[o]ne hundred and fifty-one subjects were randomised by 10 investigators in three countries Of these 151 subjects, 148 received at least one dose of the study medication, and 135 were evaluable at the end of the study." "Of the 16 subjects who were randomised to treatment but were not evaluable at the test of cure visit, three were not treated because of withdrawal of consent or inability to comply with protocol requirements. Of the 13 treated subjects who were randomised to treatment but not evaluable at the test of cure visit, three had no test of cure evaluation performed, and 10 subjects did not complete the study".
		Comment: low number of dropouts, with reasons for exclusion explained Sufficient data provided to complete ITT analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen



# Gupta 2006

Methods	Design: parallel group RCT
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 70
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)
	Mean age: not stated
	Number treated: 70
	Number completed: 64
	Inclusion criteria: clinical and mycological diagnosis of onychomycosis with type I or type II diabetes
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: dermatophyte infection of at least 1 great to enail with 10% or more involvement
	Duration of infection: not stated
	Exclusion criteria: pregnancy, breastfeeding, malignancy other than basal cell carcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma, abnormal liver function tests, uncontrolled renal/hepatic disease, immunosuppressant treatment
	Washout period: 12 months for oral antifungals, 4 weeks for topical antifungals
	Setting: USA (2 private practices)
	Comorbidities: type 1 or type 2 diabetes
Interventions	<ol> <li>Itraconazole oral tablets 200 mg once daily (1 week on 3 weeks off for 12 weeks)</li> <li>Terbinafine oral suspension 250 mg once daily (12 weeks)</li> </ol>
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 48 weeks
	Outcomes measured: comple/e cure = negative mycology (negative culture and KOH) and effective cure (0% nail involvement, i.e. absence of onycholysis/subungual hyperkeratosis). Treatment success = negative mycology and <10% nail involvement
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: reports of adverse events and LFTs
Source of funding	No information available
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified
Notes	_
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- Low risk tion (selection bias)		Quote: "[p]atients meeting inclusion/exclusion criteria with dermatophyte onychomycosis of the target great toenails were allocated through computer-generated block randomization in blocks of 10 in a ratio of 1:1 to one of the two treatment groups".
		Comment: robust randomisation likely achieved with the above method
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[r]andomization was concealed and performed by someone other than the investigators assessing the outcome measures."



Gupta 2006 (Continued)		Comment: no method of allocation concealment stated and unclear whether allocation was concealed from participants as well as investigators
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[s]ingle-blind", "evaluator-blind", "Randomisation was concealed and performed by someone other than the investigators assessing the outcome measures. During the treatment period, the designated evaluators remained blinded."
		Comment: high risk of performance bias as participants likely not blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "[d]uring the treatment period, the designated evaluators remained blinded."
All outcomes		Comment: outcome assessor blinding likely adequate
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[s]eventy patients were enrolled; this was the intention-to-treat population. Six patients withdrew consent, one from the itraconazole and five from the terbinafine treatment arms. The patient from the itraconazole group withdrew because of gastric side effects. The remaining five patients withdrew for reasons unrelated to the study medication". "Missing data was entered with the last observation carried forward method". "All subjects who received at least one dose of the treatment medication were included in the analysis."  Comment: small number of dropouts, with reasons for exclusion detailed in the text. Aphysis was performed using the last observation carried forward.
		the text. Anlysis was performed using the last observation carried forward method.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# Gupta 2009

3upta 2009	
Methods	Design: randomised, evaluator-blind, comparator-controlled trial
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 142
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)
	Mean age: 51 years (range 23-98)
	Number treated: 142
	Number completed: 105
	Inclusion criteria: clinical and mycological (positive potassium hydroxide (KOH] and culture) diagnosis of a dermatophyte infection
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: dermatophyte infection of at least 1 great to enail with 20% or more involvement
	Duration of infection: not stated
	Exclusion criteria: pregnancy, breastfeeding, malignancy other than basal cell carcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma, abnormal liver function tests, uncontrolled renal/hepatic disease, immunosuppressant treatment
	Washout period: 12 months for oral antifungals, 4 weeks for topical antifungals



Gupta 2009 (Continued)	Setting: Canada (2 outpatient clinics)
	Comorbidities: not stated
Interventions	<ol> <li>Itraconazole oral tablets 200 mg once daily (1 week on 3 weeks off for 12 weeks)</li> <li>Terbinafine 250 mg/day for 4 weeks followed by 4 weeks of no terbinafine and then an additional 4 weeks of terbinafine 250 mg/day</li> <li>Terbinafine 250 mg/day for 12 weeks</li> </ol>
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 72 weeks  Outcomes measured: mycological cure rates (negative KOH and culture) and effective cure rate (simultaneous mycological cure and ≤ 10% nail plate involvement)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reports of adverse events and LFTs
Source of funding	No information available
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified
Notes	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[d]ata from a Canadian study of continuous terbinafine and intermittent itraconazole was compared to an intermittent terbinafine regimen using a similar protocol to the randomised study." "Patients attending one of two Southwestern Ontario (Canada) dermatology clinics who met the treatment criteria were provided with an intermittent terbinafine regimen (TOT)".
		Comment: patients not randomised as all patients received the same treatment.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[d]ata from a Canadian study of continuous terbinafine and intermittent itraconazole was compared to an intermittent terbinafine regimen using a similar protocol to the randomised study." "Patients attending one of two Southwestern Ontario (Canada) dermatology clinics who met the treatment criteria were provided with an intermittent terbinafine regimen (TOT)".
		Comment: all patients received the same treatment, so allocation concealment likely not performed
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[t]he study medications were obtained by subjects from a local pharmacy by prescription and self-administered."
		Comment: high risk of performance bias as participants unlikely to be blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a]ll nail samples were processed by a local mycology laboratory with the laboratory staff blinded to the treatment arm and the treatment time-point."
		Comment: outcome assessment blinding likely adequate
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[i]n the TOT group, one patient did not continue follow-up to week 48 (reason unknown). Another patient completed treatment despite an AE of restlessness, but was then lost to follow-up. An additional 12 patients were lost to follow-up between weeks 48 and 72 for reasons related to therapy."



Gupta 2009 (Continued)		Comment: reasons for dropouts explained. Sufficient data to perform ITT analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other clear bias seen

# **Havu 2000**

Participants  Number of participants randomised: 137  Sex (M/F): 60/T7  Mean age: 48.8 years  Number included in analysis: 137  Number completing treatment: 130  Inclusion criteria: age 18-65 years, clinical diagnosis of onychomycosis affecting at least 1/5 of a nail, confirmed by positive potassium hydroxide (KOH) wet mount and culture for a dermatophyte  Type/location/characteristics of infection: affecting at least 1/5 of the fingernail or toenail  Duration of infection: not stated  Exclusion criteria: systemic antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical defect such antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical antifungal therapy within the pr	Methods	Design: RCT
Mean age: 48.8 years  Number included in analysis: 137  Number completing treatment: 130  Inclusion criteria: age 18-65 years, clinical diagnosis of onychomycosis affecting at least ½ of a nail, confirmed by positive potassium hydroxide (KOH) wet mount and culture for a dermatophyte Type/location/characteristics of infection: affecting at least ½ of the fingernail or toenail Duration of infection: not stated  Exclusion criteria: systemic antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical antifungal therapy within the previous of months, topical antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical 6 feet study outcome, participants on medications known to interact with either study agent, history of allergy to terbinatine or a zole drug due to adverse effects  Washout period: not stated  Setting: Finland; 6 centres  Comorbidities: not stated  Interventions  1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks 2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks  Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant	Participants	Number of participants randomised: 137
Number included in analysis: 137  Number completing treatment: 130  Inclusion criteria: age 18-65 years, clinical diagnosis of onychomycosis affecting at least 1/3 of a nail, confirmed by positive potassium hydroxide (KOH) wet mount and culture for a dermatophyte  Type/location/characteristics of infection: affecting at least 1/3 of the fingernail or toenail  Duration of infection: not stated  Exclusion criteria: systemic antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical antifungal therapy within the previous month, pregnancy, lactation, any concomitant disease that could affect study outcome, participants on medications known to interact with either study agent, history of allergy to terbinafine or azole drug, discontinuation of previous therapy with terbinafine or an azole drug due to adverse effects  Washout period: not stated  Setting: Finland; 6 centres  Comorbidities: not stated  Interventions  1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks 2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Outcomes Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks  Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator		Sex (M/F): 60/77
Number completing treatment: 130 Inclusion criteria: age 18-65 years, clinical diagnosis of onychomycosis affecting at least ⅓ of a nail, confirmed by positive potassium hydroxide (KOH) wet mount and culture for a dermatophyte Type/location/characteristics of infection: affecting at least ⅓ of the fingernail or toenail Duration of infection: not stated Exclusion criteria: systemic antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical antifungal therapy within the previous month, pregnancy, lactation, any concomitant disease that could affect study outcome, participants on medications known to interact with either study agent, history of allergy to terbinafine or azole drug, discontinuation of previous therapy with terbinafine or an azole drug due to adverse effects  Washout period: not stated  Setting: Finland; 6 centres Comorbidities: not stated  Interventions  1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks 2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks  Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator		Mean age: 48.8 years
Inclusion criteria: age 18-65 years, clinical diagnosis of onychomycosis affecting at least ½ of a nail, confirmed by positive potassium hydroxide (KOH) wet mount and culture for a dermatophyte  Type/location/characteristics of infection: affecting at least ½ of the fingernail or toenail  Duration of infection: not stated  Exclusion criteria: systemic antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical antifungal therapy within the previous month, pregnancy, lactation, any concomitant disease that could affect study outcome, participants on medications known to interact with either study agent, history of allergy to terbinafine or azole drug, discontinuation of previous therapy with terbinafine or an azole drug due to adverse effects  Washout period: not stated  Setting: Finland; 6 centres  Comorbidities: not stated  Interventions  1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks 2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks  Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator		Number included in analysis: 137
confirmed by positive potassium hydroxide (KOH) wet mount and culture for a dermatophyte  Type/location/characteristics of infection: affecting at least 1/3 of the fingernail or toenail  Duration of infection: not stated  Exclusion criteria: systemic antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical antifungal therapy within the previous month, pregnancy, lactation, any concomitant disease that could affect study outcome, participants on medications known to interact with either study agent, history of allergy to terbinafine or azole drug, discontinuation of previous therapy with terbinafine or an azole drug due to adverse effects  Washout period: not stated  Setting: Finland; 6 centres  Comorbidities: not stated  Interventions  1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks 2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks  Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator  Source of funding  No information available		Number completing treatment: 130
Duration of infection: not stated  Exclusion criteria: systemic antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical antifungal therapy within the previous month, pregnancy, lactation, any concomitant disease that could affect study outcome, participants on medications known to interact with either study agent, history of allergy to terbinafine or azole drug, discontinuation of previous therapy with terbinafine or an azole drug due to adverse effects  Washout period: not stated  Setting: Finland; 6 centres  Comorbidities: not stated  Interventions  1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks 2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Outcomes  Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks  Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator		
Exclusion criteria: systemic antifungal therapy within the previous 6 months, topical antifungal therapy within the previous month, pregnancy, lactation, any concomitant disease that could affect study outcome, participants on medications known to interact with either study agent, history of allergy to terbinafine or azole drug, discontinuation of previous therapy with terbinafine or an azole drug due to adverse effects  Washout period: not stated  Setting: Finland; 6 centres  Comorbidities: not stated  Interventions  1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks 2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks  Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator  Source of funding  No information available		Type/location/characteristics of infection: affecting at least $\frac{1}{3}$ of the fingernail or toenail
py within the previous month, pregnancy, lactation, any concomitant disease that could affect study outcome, participants on medications known to interact with either study agent, history of allergy to terbinafine or azole drug, discontinuation of previous therapy with terbinafine or an azole drug due to adverse effects  Washout period: not stated  Setting: Finland; 6 centres  Comorbidities: not stated  1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks 2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks  Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator  Source of funding  No information available		Duration of infection: not stated
Setting: Finland; 6 centres  Comorbidities: not stated  1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks 2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks  Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator  Source of funding  No information available		py within the previous month, pregnancy, lactation, any concomitant disease that could affect study outcome, participants on medications known to interact with either study agent, history of allergy to terbinafine or azole drug, discontinuation of previous therapy with terbinafine or an azole drug due to
Comorbidities: not stated  1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks 2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure) Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator  Source of funding  No information available		Washout period: not stated
Interventions  1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks 2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks  Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator  Source of funding  No information available		Setting: Finland; 6 centres
2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks 3. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks  Outcomes  Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks  Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator  Source of funding  No information available		Comorbidities: not stated
Outcomes measured: primary efficacy endpoint was mycological cure (negative direct microscopy of KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator  Source of funding  No information available	Interventions	2. Fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks
KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating scare (complete cure, minimal symptoms, slight improvement or failure)  Safety and tolerability assessed by: reporting of adverse events, physical examination, tolerability of treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator  Source of funding  No information available	Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 60 weeks
treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant and investigator  Source of funding  No information available		KOH wet mount and negative culture for a dermatophyte), clinical evaluation based on 4-point rating
<u> </u>		treatment rated on a 5-point scale (very good, good, moderate, poor, or very poor) by both participant
Conflict of interest No conflict of interest identified	Source of funding	No information available
	Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified



# Havu 2000 (Continued)

Notes -

				•	
Ris	v	<b>^1</b>	·n	10	
RIS	n	u	u	IU	э

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomly divided into three groups to receive active treatment with either terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks, fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks, or fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks". "Patients in all three treatment groups were well matched for age, duration of infection and species of dermatophyte."
		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated. Baseline characteristics similar between treatment groups.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomly divided into three groups to receive active treatment with either terbinafine 250 mg daily for 12 weeks, fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 12 weeks, or fluconazole 150 mg once weekly for 24 weeks."
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[d]ouble-blind, double-placebo", "To maintain blinding, patients in group A also received placebo capsules once weekly for weeks 1-24; patients in group B also received a placebo tablet daily for weeks 1-12 and a placebo capsule once weekly for weeks 13-24; patients in group C also received a placebo tablet daily for weeks 1-12."
		Comment: likely adequate blinding of participants achieved
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[d]ouble-blind". "Mycological evaluation comprised of direct microscopy of a KOH wet mount and culture for a dermatophyte." "Clinical outcome was evaluated separately by the patient and physician."
		Comment: study states that it is double-blind; no method of outcome assessor blinding stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a] total of 137 patients with mycologically confirmed toenail or fingernail onychomycosis were included in the study. Of these, 130 were evaluable at the 60-week follow-up visit." "Seven patients withdrew from the study. Of these, one withdrew due to taste disturbance with terbinafine; one for constipation and depression; one for raised serum alanine aminotransferase level; and one for nausea and diarrhoea. In addition, one subject from each group was withdrawn because of protocol violations."
		Comment: low number of dropouts, with reasons for exclusion explained. Sufficient data for ITT analysis provided
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# Hay 1985

	double-blind study	Methods
--	--------------------	---------



#### Hay 1985 (Continued)

Participants	Number of participants randomised: 90

Number included in analysis: 74

Sex (M/F): 53/21

Mean age: not stated

Number completing treatment: 64

Inclusion criteria: dermatophyte infection, no further criteria given

Type/location/characteristics of infection: any location including 20 infected toenails

Duration of infection: not stated
Exclusion criteria: not stated
Washout period: not stated

Setting: UK

Comorbidities: not stated

# Interventions 1. Ketoconazole 200 mg daily

2. Griseofulvin 500 mg daily

Both doses were doubled if not sufficient effect after 3 months of treatment

Outcomes	Cure, no further info available
Source of funding	Janssen Pharmaceutical Ltd, UK, supplied the medication ketoconazole
Conflict of interest	Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding. No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided
Notes	This study is not included in the quantitative meta-analysis as there are a number of different dermato- phyte infections included, and extraction on participant level for onychomycosis only is not possible

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]here were no significant differences in the age, sex, weight or height distribution of either group."
		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated. Baseline characteristics similar between treatment groups.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a] total of 90 patients entered the study. Of these, 16 subsequently failed to attend and so results of treatment in 74 were available for assessment. Thirty-seven patients were receiving ketoconazole or griseofulvin respectively."
		Comment: no method of allocation concealment stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he merits of oral ketoconazole and griseofulvin in dermatophytosis have been compared in a double-blind study on 74 patients with 152 infected sites."



Hay 1985 (Continued)		Comment: study title states that it is double-blind, but no method of blinding of participants and personnel described
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[d]ouble-blind". "Patients' symptoms and clinical improvement were analysed using the Wilcoxon test to compare successive time points for each treatment and using the Mann-Whitney U-test to compare results of treatments at each visit."  Comment: study claims to be double-blind, no method of outcome assessor blinding stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a] total of 90 patients entered the study. Of these 16 subsequently failed to attend and so results of treatment in 74 were available for assessment". "Ten patients dropped out of the trial during the study period, seven in the ketoconazole and three in the griseofulvin group. In only one case was this due to a side effect, diarrhoea, attributed to ketoconazole. A further patient taking ketoconazole needed cimetidine for a duodenal ulcer and antifungal therapy was withdrawn."
		Comment: of the 16 patients who were enrolled but excluded from analysis, 10 were accounted for. There is low risk of attrition bias as the majority of attrition is explained.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

# Hofmann 1995

Methods	Design: double-blind RCT
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 195
	Number treated: 195
	Sex: 56% male
	Mean age: 50 years (range 19-93)
	Number completed: 171 (24 lost due to protocol violations and no show at follow-up visits)
	Inclusion criteria: distal subungual onychomycosis confirmed by culture and wet mount
	Duration of infection: not described
	Exclusion criteria: < 18 years, pregnant, breastfeeding, preexisting renal, hepatic or gastrointestinal disease, psoriasis or psoriatic nail changes, bacterial or yeast infections nail
	Washout period: 3 months oral medication and 1 month topical medication
	Setting: 22 centres in Germany
	Comorbidities: no
Interventions	1. 24 weeks daily terbinafine 250 mg
	2. 48 weeks daily 1000 mg micronised griseofulvin
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up:48 weeks and 72 weeks
	Outcomes measured: negative culture, growth of healthy nail, nail score



Safety and tolerability assessed by: adverse event monitoring, transaminase monitoring  Source of funding This study was supported in part by Sandoz AG, Nurnberg, Germany  Conflict of interest Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding. No details regarding individual author conflict interest statements provided  Notes —	Diele efficie	
Source of funding  This study was supported in part by Sandoz AG, Nurnberg, Germany  Conflict of interest  Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding. No details regarding individual author conflic	Notes	_
	Conflict of interest	Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding. No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided
Safety and tolerability assessed by: adverse event monitoring, transaminase monitoring	Source of funding	This study was supported in part by Sandoz AG, Nurnberg, Germany
Hofmann 1995 (Continued)	Hofmann 1995 (Continued)	Safety and tolerability assessed by: adverse event monitoring, transaminase monitoring

### Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a] total of 195 patients, from 22 centres, were included in the study and were randomised to receive either 250 mg/d of terbinafine (N = 97) or 1000 mg/d of micronized griseofulvin (N = 98)." "Patients' characteristics were comparable for both treatment groups."
		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated. Baseline characteristics similar between treatment groups
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomised and assigned to one of two treatment groups".
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he study consisted of a 48-week double-blind treatment phase and a 24-week double-blind follow-up phase."
mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: study claims that it is double-blind; no method of participant or personnel blinding stated
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[d]ouble-blind". "Examination for fungi included identification by microscopic evaluation of potassium hydroxide preparation and mycological culture. The clinical response to treatment was monitored by observance of the outgrowth of a scratch mark placed at the border between infected and normal area on each patient's most involved nail, excluding that of the little toe."
		Comment: study claims that it is double-blind, no method of outcome assessment blinding stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a] total of 195 patients, from 22 centres, were included in the study and were randomised Fourteen patients in the terbinafine group and 10 patients in the griseofulvin group were excluded from the evaluation of drug efficacy, mainly because of protocol violations in terms of intake of study drugs or non-appearance for control visits."
		Comment: small number of dropouts with all exclusions accounted for
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

# Honeyman 1997

Methods Design: double-blind parallel group RCT
---



#### Honeyman 1997 (Continued)

Participants Number of	f participants randomised: 179
------------------------	--------------------------------

Sex: not stated (both sexes included)

Mean age: 40.4 years

Number treated: 174

Number completed: 135

Inclusion criteria: clinical and mycological diagnosis of onychomycosis

Type/location/characteristics of infection: toe with distal subungual onychomycosis

Duration of infection: not stated

Exclusion criteria: pregnancy, breastfeeding, systemic diseases/conditions that might affect the study and therapy with concomitant drugs that might interfere with the metabolism of the drugs being stud-

ied

Washout period: 3 months for oral antifungals, 1 month for topical antifungals

Setting: South America (multicentre)

Comorbidities: none

# Interventions 1. Itraconazole oral tablets 200 mg once daily for 4 months + 8 months placebo

#### 2. Terbinafine oral suspension 250 mg once daily for 4 months + 8 months placebo

# Outcomes Duration of follow-up: 52 weeks

Outcomes measured: efficacy = negative mycology (negative culture and KOH) and clinical cure (level of onycholysis / subungual hyperkeratosis/paronychial inflammation). Treatment success = effectively cured participant (> 50% improvement) + mycological cure

Safety and tolerability assessed by: reports of adverse events, LFTs, haematology

Source of funding	The study drugs were supplied by Sandoz Basle

Conflict of interest Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding. No details regarding individual author conflict of

interest statements provided

Notes –

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]wo randomised groups of patients with toe distal sub-ungual ony-chomycosis received"
		Comment: study claims to be randomised, no method of random sequence generation stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]wo randomised groups of patients with toe distal sub-ungual ony- chomycosis received either one tablet (250 mg) of terbinafine pulse itracona- zole placebo or two tablets (100 mg each) of itraconazole plus terbinafine placebo, once a day for 4 months."
		Comment: unclear whether patients or personnel could anticipate patient allocation prior to enrolment



Honeyman 1997 (Continued)		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[t]wo randomised groups of patients with toe distal sub-ungual ony-chomycosis received either one tablet (250 mg) of terbinafine pulse itraconazole placebo or two tablets (100 mg each) of itraconazole plus terbinafine placebo, once a day for 4 months."  Comment: likely adequate blinding of participants and personnel achieved us-
		ing this double-dummy method
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[c]linical assessments at entry and during the visits scheduled in the treatment and post-treatment phases were performed for onycholysis, hyper-keratosis and paronychial inflammation." "Mycological evaluation was performed at entry and after the 2nd, 4th, 6th, 8th, 10th and 12th months."  Comment: no method of outcome assessor blinding stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "from 179 recruited patients 6 were excluded from the efficacy analysis as they were only examined at the entry visit and dropped from the study. In the itraconazole group, 2 patients discontinued for unknown reasons. In the terbinafine group, 1 patient discontinued as the nail fell off. Thirty-nine patients did not complete the study and were excluded from the final analysis of efficacy at the 12th month. The reasons were protocol violation (18 patients), loss of follow-up after the 4th month (17 patients) and side effects before the 4th month (4 patients, all in the itraconazole group."  Comment: of the initial 179 patients, there were 39 dropouts. These exclusions were accounted for, and most (175 patients) were evaluated for adverse effects.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# Jones 1996

01103 2330	
Methods	Design: double-blind RCT
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 73
	Number included in analysis: 68
	Sex (M/F): 50/18
	Mean age: 48 years (range 18-70)
	Number completing treatment: not stated. 68 had data beyond the baseline visit
	Inclusion criteria: <i>T rubrum</i> -positive onychomycosis of the great toenail.
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: positive onychomycosis of the great toenail
	Duration of infection: not stated
	Exclusion criteria: not stated
	Washout period: not stated
	Setting: USA



Jones 1996 (Continued)	Comorbidities: not stated
Interventions	Placebo daily for 12 weeks     Itraconazole 200 mg daily for 12 weeks
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 12 weeks, then monitoring for relapse
	Outcomes measured: healthy nail growth,% of nail area involved, signs of onychomycosis, investigator's global evaluation, mycological evaluation
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: LFTs, urinalysis, urine pregnancy tests
Source of funding	No information available
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified
Notes	_

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]hirty-six of the patients were randomised to receive itraconazole 200 mg daily for 12 weeks; and 37 patients received placebo."
		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated. Baseline characteristics similar between treatment groups
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomly assigned to treatment with 100-mg capsules once daily of itraconazole or placebo".
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[d]ouble-blind". "Patients were randomly assigned to treatment with 100-mg capsules once daily of itraconazole or placebo to be taken with a meal at the same time each day for 12 weeks".
All outcomes		Comment: states study was double-blinded, no method of binding participants or personnel (e.g. double-dummy or matching placebo) stated
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[d]ouble-blind". "[Patients] were evaluated by investigators at wk 4, 8, and 12 for healthy nail growth, percent of nail area involved, signs of onychomycosis, the investigator's global evaluation, and mycologically."
		Comment: states study was double-blinded, no method of outcome assessor blinding stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[o]f the 76 patients enrolled in the trial, 68 had data beyond the base-line visit and were included in the results of initial effectiveness". "All 73 patients were included in the safety analysis".
		Comment: all dropouts accounted for. Sufficient information provided to complete intention-to-treat analysis. Safety data reported for most patients enrolled in study
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen



Ke	jda	1	9	9	9
----	-----	---	---	---	---

Methods	Design: open-label, randomised, parallel-group study		
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 61		
	Sex (M/F): 27/34		
	Mean age: 47 years		
	Number included in ar	nalysis: 51	
	Number completing tr not included in efficac	eatment: 61 (10 in the itraconazole group received an additional pulse and were y analysis)	
	tive KOH test or positiv	al and lateral subungual onychomycosis with ≥ 50% nail plate involvement; posive culture; mycologic examination anonymous for the clinician; mycologic evaluevery 3rd mo for 9mo after treatment; and lab blood parameters within normal	
	Type/location/charact	eristics of infection: positive onychomycosis of the toenails	
	Duration of infection:	not stated	
	Exclusion criteria: systemic antimycotic therapy within 3 months prior; use of any antifungal agent during trial (incl top); pregnancy/breastfeeding/lack of reliable contraception; use of cisapride, astemizole, terfenadine, simvastatin, lovastatin, phenytoin, triazolam, or rifampin; serious diseases affecting the liver or kidneys; or psoriasis		
	Washout period: not stated		
	Setting: Czech Republic		
	Comorbidities: not stated		
Interventions	<ol> <li>Itraconazole pulse therapy, 400 mg twice daily, 1 week per month, 3 pulses</li> <li>Continuous terbinafine therapy, 250 mg daily, 98 days</li> </ol>		
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: every 3rd month for 9 months after treatment		
	Outcomes measured: affected nails/participants, global clinical parameter, KOH test, culture		
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: reported adverse effects (cephalgia, exanthem, urticaria, diarrhoea, fatigue, dyspepsia, bloating, gryphosis of mycotic nails, obstipation, weight gain, flatulence, myositis)		
Source of funding	No information available		
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest	identified	
Notes	_		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a] total of 61 patients were randomly assigned treatment and entered into the study." "Patients were similar in gender and age."	
		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated. Baseline characteristics similar between treatment groups	



Kejda 1999 (Continued)		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a] total of 61 patients were randomly assigned treatment and entered into the study."
		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[t]his open, randomised, parallel-group study represents a comparative clinical evaluation of therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of oral itraconazole pulse therapy (400 mg twice daily, 1 week/month, 3 pulses) and continuous terbinafine therapy (250 mg/day, 98 days)."
		Comment: participants and personnel likely unblinded as study states that it was an open study. Hence, there is a high risk of performance bias, especially as one treatment was pulse therapy and the other was continuous.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[o]pen". "Patients were evaluated every third month for 9 months after treatment".
Alloutcomes		Comment: outcome assessors likely unblinded as study states that it was an open-label study
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a] total of 61 patients were randomly assigned treatment and entered into the study. In the itraconazole arm, 10 patients received an additional pulse and were not included in the efficacy analysis."
		Comment: all dropouts explained and accounted for. Sufficient data provided for ITT analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# Kempers 2010

Methods	Design: double-blind RCT
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 1381 (3:3:1 for intervention 1, 2, and 3, respectively)
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)
	Mean age: not stated
	Number included in analysis: not stated, only percentages given
	Number completing treatment: not stated
	Inclusion criteria: no details given, conference abstract only
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: no details given, conference abstract only
	Duration of infection: not stated
	Exclusion criteria: not stated
	Washout period: not stated
	Setting: USA and Canada (multicentre)
	Comorbidities: not stated



#### Kempers 2010 (Continued)

	ons

- 1. Itraconazole 200 mg daily (single dose) 12 weeks
- 2. Itraconazole 200 mg daily (100 mg twice daily) 12 weeks
- 3. Placebo 12 weeks

Follow-up 40 weeks after treatment, 52 weeks in total

Outcomes	Complete cure of the big toenail (clinical cure and mycological cure)	
Source of funding	Commercial support: 100% is sponsored by Stiefel Laboratories	
Conflict of interest	Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding. No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided	
Notes	Conference abstract only	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a] total of 1381 subjects were randomised (3:3:1) to treatment and received the study drug."
		Comment: no method of random sequence generation stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a] total of 1381 subjects were randomised (3:3:1) to treatment and received the study drug."
		Comment: no method of allocation concealment stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[t]his randomised, multicenter, parallel group, placebo-controlled, evaluator-blinded study was designed to compare the efficacy of itraconazole given as one 200-mg tablet QD with itraconazole given in two 100-mg capsules QD for 12 weeks of treatment and 40 weeks of follow-up."
		Comment: study states that it was placebo controlled. Likely adequate blinding of participants and personnel achieved with this method.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[t]his randomised, multicenter, parallel group, placebo-controlled, evaluator-blinded study was designed to compare the efficacy of itraconazole given as one 200-mg tablet QD [4 times daily] with itraconazole given in two 100-mg capsules QD for 12 weeks of treatment and 40 weeks of follow-up."
		Comment: study states that it was evaluator-blinded. Likely adequate blinding of outcome assessors achieved with this method
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a] total of 1381 subjects were randomised" "The proportions of subjects (intent to treat population) with complete cure at week 52 were greater in the active treatment groups (22.3% in the itraconazole 200-mg tablet group and 21.7% in the itraconazole 100-mg capsule group) compared with the placebo groups (1.0%).
		Comment: study states that intent to treat population was used for analysis. Outcome data presented as percentages only, with number of participants per group not stated in the text.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen



# **Korting 1993**

Methods	Design: controlled ope	n-label trial	
Participants	Number of participants	s randomised: 120	
	Number included in an	alysis: 108; 1 participant suffered exclusively from fingernail involvement	
	Number completing treatment: 109		
	Sex (M/F): 56/53		
	Mean age: 46 years		
		estive clinical appearance, positive KOH preparation, and a dermatophyte culrrwithin 3 months of commencing treatment	
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: positive toenail onychomycosis		
	Duration of infection: n	oot stated	
	matosus, porphyria), sy	re additional diseases (e.g. impaired liver and kidney function, lupus erythe- ystemic antifungal treatment within the previous 4 weeks, age < 18 years, preg- and those not using suitable contraceptive measures	
	Washout period: not st	ated	
	Setting: Germany		
	Comorbidities: not stat	red	
Interventions	<ol> <li>Griseofulvin 660 mg/d and 990 mg/d up to 18 months dependent on effect</li> <li>Itraconazole 100 mg/d up to 18 months dependent on effect</li> </ol>		
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up:	4 week interval evaluation with treatment for up to 18 months	
	Outcomes measured: clinical status, mycological status, adverse reactions		
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: AEs, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, GGT, total and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels		
Source of funding	Janssen GmbH, Neuss, Germany, supplied the study medication		
Conflict of interest	Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding. No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided		
Notes	No clear other bias seen		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he patients were assigned a study number in the order of their agreement to take part in the study". "The study number served for the random assignment of the patients to the three treatment groups (1:1:1 ratio)."	
		Comment: method of random sequence generation not stated	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he patients were assigned a study number in the order of their agreement to take part in the study". "The study number served for the random assignment of the patients to the three treatment groups (1:1:1 ratio)."	



Korting 1993 (Continued)		Comment: method of allocation concealment not stated
Blinding of participants	High risk	Quote: "[t]he study described here was a controlled open trial"
and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: study states that it was an open trial with no mention of blinding in the Methods; therefore, there is a high risk of performance bias.
Blinding of outcome as-	High risk	Quote: "[t]he study described here was a controlled open trial"
sessment (detection bias) All outcomes		Comment: study states that it was an open-label trial with no mention of blinding in the Methods; therefore, there is a high risk of detection bias.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a] total of 120 patients were asked to take part in the study." "Discontinuation of treatment because of side effects was necessary in different proportions of the various treatment groups." "Results are reported for all subjects enrolled in the study except for those who dropped out before the completion of baseline parameters (intention-to-treat analysis)."
		Comment: outcome data provided for 108 of the original 120 randomised participants. Small number of dropouts, with reasons for exclusions explained. ITT analysis performed
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

# **Kouznetsov 2002**

ROUZHELSOV 2002	
Methods	Design: controlled trial
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 174
	Sex (M/F): 137/37
	Mean age: not stated
	Number included in analysis: 174
	Number completing treatment: 174
	Inclusion criteria: 5y history of toenail dermatomycosis
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: positive toenail onychomycosis
	Duration of infection: minimum 5 years
	Exclusion criteria: not stated
	Washout period: not stated
	Setting: not stated
	Comorbidities: not stated
Interventions	1. Terbinafine, continuously, 250 mg once daily (16 weeks)
	2. Itraconazole, pulse, 200 mg twice daily (1 week for 4 pulses)
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 3 years after treatment



Kouznetsov 2002 (Contin	ued)
-------------------------	------

Outcomes measured: mycological culture and microscopy

Safety and tolerability assessed by: not stated

Source of funding	No informations available	
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified	
Notes	Conference abstract only, not a full article	

# Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he patients were randomly divided into two groups"
tion (selection bias)		Comment: no method of random sequence generation stated
Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he patients were randomly divided into two groups"
(selection bias)		Comment: no method of allocation concealment stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he mycological efficacy and recurrences of the onychomycosis were invested during three years of observation."
mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: no mention of blinding of participants or personnel; therefore, there is a unclear risk of performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	High risk	Quote: "[t]he mycological efficacy and recurrences of the onychomycosis were invested during three years of observation."
All outcomes		Comment: no mention of blinding of outcome assessment; therefore, there is a high risk of detection bias.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he patients (n = 174) were randomly divided into two groups; the first group (N = 67) treated by terbinafine; the second group (N = 107) received itraconazole".
		Comment: numbers of patients randomised into each group provided. Outcome data likely presented as a percentage of the number of randomised patients (i.e. ITT analysis); however, no details regarding presence or absences of dropouts provided.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

#### La Placa 1994

Methods	Design: double-blinded study
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 29
	Sex (M/F): 17/12
	Mean age: 36.3 years (range 14-76)



La P	laca	1994	(Continued)
------	------	------	-------------

Number included in analysis: 29 Number completed treatment: 28 Inclusion criteria: unclear Type/location/characteristics of infection: dermatophyte infection of the toenail Duration of infection: not stated Exclusion criteria: other systemic illnesses or on other therapy Washout period: not stated Setting: Italy Comorbidities: not stated Interventions 1. Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 4 months 2. Griseofulvin 1 g daily for 9 months Duration of follow-up: 6 months post-treatment (10 months for intervention 1, 15 months for interven-Outcomes tion 2) Outcomes measured: mycological (positive Sabourad culture) and clinical cure (method of evaluation not stated) Safety and tolerability assessed by: drug tolerability, full blood count, and liver enzymes assessed every 4 weeks during treatment Source of funding Help from pharmaceutical company was provided (Sandoz)

Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry involvement. No details regarding individual author con-

### Risk of bias

Notes

Conflict of interest

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details of method given
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details of method given
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[i]n a comparative double-blind study". No other details given.  Comment: the differing duration of treatment and follow-up ("14 were treated with terbinafine 250 mg/day for 4 months and 15 with griseofulvin 1 g/day for 9 months") adds confusion as to how the study could be double-blinded despite authors describing it as such.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[i]n a comparative double-blind study"  Comment: apart from stating that the study is double-blind, there is no detail of method or explicit statement about blinding in the text. The differing duration of follow-up adds confusion as to how the study could be double-blinded despite authors describing it as such.

flict of interest statements provided



La Placa 1994 (Continued)		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[o]f 29 patients affected by toenail onychomycosis 11 of the 14 patients with toenail onychomycosis (78.5%) treated with terbinafine with completely cured."
		Comment: no missing outcome data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

# Lebwohl 2001

Methods	Design: parallel group RCT	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 97	
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)	
	Mean age: not stated	
	Number included in analysis: 96	
	Number completing treatment: not stated	
	Inclusion criteria: not stated	
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: target toenail, not specifically stated	
	Duration of infection: not stated	
	Exclusion criteria: not stated	
	Washout period: not stated	
	Setting: USA (multicentre)	
	Comorbidities: not stated	
Interventions	1. Placebo (24 weeks)	
	<ol> <li>Terbinafine 250 mg once daily (12 weeks) + placebo for next 12 weeks</li> <li>Terbinafine 250 mg once daily (24 weeks)</li> </ol>	
0		
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 72 weeks after treatment	
	Outcomes measured: negative mycology (culture and KOH microscopy), zero nail involvement, over- all efficacy according to participant and investigator (5-point scale of excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)	
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: adverse event reporting	
Source of funding	No information available	
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified	
Notes	Paper has no Methods section	
Risk of bias		



# Lebwohl 2001 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study".  Comment: states double-blinded, but no method stated
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "clinical and mycologic evaluations of a target toenail were performed "  Comment: method not stated other than as outlined in quote above
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "97 subjects were randomised."  Comment: attrition not accounted for in data analysis, but only 1 participant (of 96 total in that group) appears to have been lost to follow-up for the outcome of clinical cure, and 3 participants (of 94 total in that group) appear to have been lost to follow-up for mycology. Overall, attrition represents very small proportion of total subjects.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias reported

#### **Ling 1998**

Methods	Design: parallel group RCT
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 386
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)
	Mean age: not stated, range 18-70 years
	Number included in analysis: 331 (from table II)
	Number completing treatment: 245 (141 dropouts)
	Inclusion criteria: mycologically confirmed (KOH test and positive culture) onychomycosis of toenail
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: distal subungual onychomycosis of toenail, with a target toenail being a large toenail with > 25% involvement and > 2 mm healthy nail at nail fold
	Duration of infection
	Exclusion criteria: pregnancy, lactation, hypersensitivity to azoles, significant systemic disease, diabetes mellitus requiring medication, concomitant use of interfering drugs, HIV positivity, liver disease, positive fungal culture for non-dermatophytes, psoriasis, lichen planus, anatomical abnormalities of toe, regular heavy alcohol intake
	Washout period: 3 months for oral antifungals, 2 weeks for topical antifungals



Ling 1998 (Continued)	Setting: USA (multicentre); 24 centres		
	Comorbidities: not stated		
Interventions	<ol> <li>Placebo tablet 3 times weekly (9 months)</li> <li>Fluconazole 150 mg 3 times weekly (4 months) + 5 months placebo</li> <li>Fluconazole 150 mg 3 times weekly (6 months) + 3 months placebo</li> <li>Fluconazole 150 mg 3 times weekly (9 months)</li> </ol>		
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 9 months total treatment plus 6 month additional blinded follow-up for those with clinical cure or improvement  Outcomes measured: clinical response compared to baseline (classified as cure, improvement or failure), mycologic evaluation (KOH, fungal culture). Clinical success = clinical cure or area involved < 25%. Post-treatment cure and relapse. Quality of life questionnaire.  Safety and tolerability assessed by: adverse event reporting, lab tests, vital signs, weight		
Source of funding	Sponsored by pharmaceutical industry		
Conflict of interest	"For the evaluation of efficacy at the end of treatment and at the 6-month follow-up, clinical success was arbitrarily defined by the sponsor of the study."  Comment: industry sponsored and input unclear		
Notes	_		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]atients were randomised to four double-blind treat-ment groups"
(Selection bias)		Comment: no further information provided
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[m]ulticenter, randomised, double-blind, parallel, placebo-controlled trial"
mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: no further information provided
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Method not stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[o]f the 384 subjects, 243 (221 fluconazole, 22placebo) entered the posttherapy follow-up phase. Fifty-two of the 386 randomised subjects were excluded from the efficacy analysis for non-efficacy-related reasons, including protocol violations, withdrawal of consent, adverse events leading to early discontinuation, or loss to follow-up"
		Comment: all participants are accounted for, although large number of dropouts in placebo group
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.



Ling 1998 (Continued)

Other bias Unclear risk Quote: "[t]he evaluation of efficacy at the end of treatment and at the 6-month

follow-up, clinical success was arbitrarily defined by the sponsor of the study"

# Maddin 2013

Methods	Design: randomised, multicentre, parallel group, placebo-controlled study
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 1381
	Sex (M/F): 1034/347
	Mean age: 47.4 years (range 16-75)
	Number included in analysis: 1381
	Number completing treatment: 1169
	Inclusion criteria: clinical diagnosis of distal and/or lateral subungual onychomycosis affecting > 1 great toenail. > 25% to 75% nail involvement and > 2 mm of nail length uninvolved. Positive potassium hydroxide (KOH) microscopic examination and a culture positive for a dermatophyte from the target toenail
	Duration of infection: not specified
	Exclusion criteria: currently or within the previous 24 weeks participated in an investigational trial involving systemic treatment of onychomycosis of the fingernail or toenail, those having used any topical onychomycosis treatments in the 2 weeks prior to screening, and those with onychomycosis due to a <i>Candida</i> sp without the presence of a dermatophyte
	Setting: 62 sites in 7 countries (USA, Canada, South Africa, the Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Honduras and Panama)
	Comorbidities: not stated
Interventions	<ol> <li>1 placebo tablet daily for 12 weeks</li> <li>1 itraconazole 200 mg tablet daily for 12 weeks</li> <li>2 itraconazole 100 mg capsules daily for 12 weeks</li> </ol>
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 52 weeks
	Outcomes measured: clinical and mycological cure, % nail involvement, total number of fingernail and toenails with onychomycosis over time, proportion of participants with no signs or symptoms of tinea pedis over time
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: recordings of adverse events and concomitant medications, clinical laboratory tests, electrocardiograms and audiology assessments
Source of funding	Funding for this research was provided by Stifel, a GSK company
Conflict of interest	Authors have served as consultants for Stiefel, a GSK company and L Bulger is an employee of Stiefel
Notes	_
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement



Maddin 2013 (Continued)		
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "randomization schedule was generated by QST consultations, stratified by investigational site and utilized a block size of 7"
		Comment: clear description of random sequence generation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote "schedule was generated by QST consultations"
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[b]ecause the tablets and capsules differed obviously in appearance and dosing regimen, a designated individual at each site who was not involved with the evaluation of the patients dispensed, collected and accounted for the study drugs and thus was unblinded Patients were instructed not to discuss the appearance or dosing regiment of their assigned study drugs with the investigator/evaluators."
		Comment: no ability to verify this actually happened
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[b]ecause the tablets and capsules differed obviously in appearance and dosing regimen, a designated individual at each site who was not involved with the evaluation of the patients dispensed, collected and accounted for the study drugs and thus was unblinded Patients were instructed not to discuss the appearance or dosing regiment of their assigned study drugs with the investigator/evaluators."
		Comment: unclear degree to which investigators/evaluators would be blinded given that patients and a single individual could inform them of details that could introduce detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "of the 118 patients 111 completed part 1, 56 in the terbinafine and 55 placebo"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

### Mishra 2002

moma zooz		
Methods	Design: open-label parallel group trial	
Participants	Number of participants: 200	
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)	
	Mean age: not stated	
Number included in analysis: 140		
	Number completing treatment: 140	
	Inclusion criteria: finger or toenail onychomycosis confirmed on culture	
	Duration of infection: not specified	
	Exclusion criteria: not specified	
	Setting: SCB Medical College, Cuttack, India	



Mishra 2002 (Continued)	Comorbidities: not stated		
Interventions	<ol> <li>Itraconazole 200 mg/day/week</li> <li>Terbinafine 250 mg/twice a day/week</li> <li>Both for a period of 4 pulses</li> </ol>		
Outcomes	Cure (not further defined)		
Source of funding	No information available		
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified		
Notes	Unable to separate toenail from fingernail results, not included in pooled analysis, only abstract available		

#### Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a]ll patients were assigned individual identification numbers and were divided randomly and equally into two groups (A and B) using a table of random numbers"
		Comment: no clear information given on method of random sequence generation.
Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Quote: "using a table of random numbers"
(selection bias)		Comment: no further information given
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "randomised, single-blind, longitudinal, clinical comparative study The drugs were bought by the physician and dispensed to the patients in unmarked packets "
		Comment: personnel were not blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[t]he drugs were bought by the physician and dispensed to the patients in unmarked packets"
		Comment: personnel/physicians were not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	"10 (16%) patients in Group A and 12 (20%) patients in Group B could not complete the one-year follow up period and were excluded from the analysis of the results."
		Comment: large proportion of patients unable to complete follow-up; reason for being unable to complete 1-year follow-up not given
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other sources of bias seen

# Piepponen 1992

Design: parallel group single blind RCT
---



#### Piepponen 1992 (Continued)

Participants	Number of participants: 61
--------------	----------------------------

Sex (M/F): 29/32

Mean age: 44 years (range 18-70)

Number included in analysis: 36

Number completing treatment: 51 (some dropped out in follow-up periods after completing treatment)

Inclusion criteria: outpatients with a clinical diagnosis of onychomycosis of finger or toenails caused by

dermatophytes and proven by culture

Duration of infection: not specified

Exclusion criteria: participants were excluded from the study if they were under 18 or over 70 years of age (although a patient that was "seven years old" was included), pregnant or lactating, had advanced liver disease, or used concomitantly rifampicin, the contraceptive pill, anticoagulant agents or antacid treatment

Setting: 5 dermatological centres in Finland

Comorbidities: not stated

# Interventions 1. Itraconazole 100 mg capsules once daily

2. Griseofulvin 500 mg tablets once daily

Treatment duration 6-9 months depending on clinical condition of the nail(s)

Outcomes Mycological cure, negative culture and clinical assessment of the nail

Source of funding Orion Pharmaceutics

Conflict of interest Lead author works at Orion Pharmaceutics

Notes Unable to extract data on participant level for toenails, not included in pooled analyses

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[m]edication was delivered in identical-looking sealed plastic containers"  Quote: "[s]ingle-blind study"  Comment: unclear who was blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "[s]ingle blind study"  Comment: unclear if outcome assessor ("investigator") was the one that was blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	Quote: "84% completed the treatment 10%" and "24% discontinued the study. " $$



Piepponen 1992 (Continued) All outcomes		Comment: large number of patients discontinued without clear reasons given
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other sources of bias seen

# Ranawaka 2016

Methods	Design: randomised, d	ouble-blind, comparative study	
Participants	Number of participants: 90		
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)		
	Mean age: 47.6 years (range 20-80)		
	Number included in ar	alysis: 57	
	Number completing treatment: 57		
	Inclusion criteria: outpatients with a clinical diagnosis of onychomycosis of finger or toenails caused by non-dermatophytes and proven by culture		
	Duration of infection: 1 month-20years		
	Exclusion criteria: pregnant women, breastfeeding mothers, patients with known renal or liver impairment, congestive cardiac failure		
	Setting: dermatology o Sri Lanka	linic at the General Hospital Chillaw, Sri Lanka and Base Hospital Homagama,	
	Comorbidities: not stated		
Interventions	400 mg itraconazole     500 mg terbinafine	9	
		lays per month (1 week on and 3 weeks off monthly pulses). 2 pulses were pre- and 3 pulses for toenails	
Outcomes	Clinical and mycological cure. Clinical cure was defined as complete absence of all the clinical signs of onychomycosis. Mycological cure was defined as negative direct microscopy and culture		
Source of funding	No information available		
Conflict of interest	Authors did not declare any conflict of interest		
Notes	Data for toenails only provided after communication with the lead author		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: the treatment options were documented separately and packed in covered opaque envelopes consecutively numbered according to the randomisation schedule as to have a ratio of 1:1	
Allocation concealment	Low risk	Quote: "[t]he allocation sequence was concealed from the researcher enrolling	
<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>			



Ranawaka 2016 (Continued)		Comment: allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[t]he participants and the investigator (outcome assessor) were blind to the type of therapy "  Comment: participants and personnel were blinded to therapy
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[t]he participants and the investigator (outcome assessor) were blind to the type of therapy. Same investigator performed clinical assessment on all the participants at each visit until cure"  Comment: outcome assessment was blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Some differences in loss to follow-up (7/43 in itraconazole and 14/47 in terbinafine defaulted to other treatments before the end of the trial)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other biases identified

# **Scher 1998**

Methods	Design: parallel group RCT
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 362
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)
	Mean age: not stated; range 18-70 years
	Number included in analysis: 355 ITT
	Number completing treatment: 313
	Inclusion criteria: mycological diagnosis and a positive culture for dermatophytes
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: 25% involvement of the target nail with at least 2 mm of healthy nail from the nail fold to the proximal onychomycotic border
	Duration of infection: not stated
	Exclusion criteria: pregnancy, lactation, hypersensitivity to azoles, significant systemic disease, diabetes mellitus, immunosuppression, renal or hepatic dysfunction, fungal culture positive for non-dermatophytes, drugs that may interfere with azoles
	Washout period: 3 months for oral antifungals, 2 weeks for topical antifungals
	Setting: USA (multicentre)
	Comorbidities: not stated
Interventions	<ol> <li>Placebo once weekly (3 matching placebo tablets) (max 12 months)</li> <li>150 mg fluconazole once weekly (one 150 mg tablet plus two matching placebo tablets) (max 12 months)</li> </ol>
	3. 300 mg fluconazole once weekly (two 150 mg tablets plus one matching placebo tablet) (max 12 months)
	4. 450 mg fluconazole once weekly (three 150 mg tablets) (max 12 months)



Sc	her	1998	(Continued)
----	-----	------	-------------

Outcomes measured: clinical (visual; % of nail involved, distance from nail fold, signs/symptoms of

onychomycosis) and mycologic (microscopic and microbiologic) evaluations

Safety and tolerability: adverse event reporting, blood and urine specimens (haematology, blood

chemistry, urinalysis), vital signs, body weight, use of concomitant medications

Source of funding No information available

Conflict of interest No conflict of interest identified

Notes -

#### Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]his study followed a randomised, double-blind, fixed-dose, parallel-group, placebo-controlled multi-center design Patients were randomly assigned to one of the following four treatment regimens"
		Comment: not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]his study followed a randomised, double-blind, fixed-dose, parallel-group, placebo-controlled multi-center design".
mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: study claims to be double-blind, no further details
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]his study followed a randomised, double-blind,fixed-dose, parallel-group, placebo-controlled multi-center design "
All outcomes		Comment: stated multiple times that remained double-blinded on follow-up visits, no details given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	ITT analysis included. All participants are accounted for.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No clear other bias seen

# Sigurgeirsson 1999

Methods	Design: prospective, randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, multicentre, parallel-group study
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 843
	Sex: 58% male
	Mean age: 50.1 years (range 18-75)



#### Sigurgeirsson 1999 (Continued)

Number included in analysis: 496 (this is the ITT population)

Number completing treatment: not stated

Inclusion criteria: men and women aged 18-75 years with clinical diagnosis of distal subungual or total dystrophic onychomycosis of the toenails, confirmed by positive mycological culture and microscopy

Type/location/characteristics of infection: only participants with dermatophyte infections were included, all were required to have involvement of a great toenail

Duration of infection: not stated

Exclusion criteria: pregnant and lactating women, people receiving drugs known or believed to interact with either of the study agents, people with conditions that might lead to altered absorption, metabolism or excretion of study agents, systemic antifungal therapy within 12 months prior to screening visit, or topical antifungal therapy within the 4 weeks prior to screening visit, diagnosis of immunodeficiency disorder, psoriasis or mucocutaneous candidiasis, radiotherapy, chemotherapy or immunosuppressive therapy within 12 weeks of the start of study, alanine transaminase and/or aspartate transaminase levels more than 1-5 times the upper limit of the normal range and/or serum creatinine level above 300  $\mu$ mol/L

Washout period: 12 months for systemic, 4 weeks for topical

Setting: participants were recruited from 35 centres in Finland, Germany, Iceland, Italy, the Netherlands and the UK

Comorbidities: not stated

# Interventions

- 1. Terbinafine 250 mg/day for 12 weeks
- 2. Terbinafine 250 mg/day for 16 days
- 3. Itraconazole 400 mg/day for 1 week every 4 weeks for 12 weeks
- 4. Itraconazole 400 mg/day for 1 week every 4 weeks for 16 weeks

#### Outcomes

Duration of follow-up: 56 weeks (treatment phase till week 16, follow-up phase till week 72)

Outcomes measured: mycological cure, clinical cure, % nail involvement, efficacy as rated by participants

Safety and tolerability assessed by: number and type of adverse events

#### Source of funding

Novartis provided support and funding

# Conflict of interest

Dr Sigurgeirsson has received funds for research and fees for speaking and organising educational meetings from several pharmaceutical companies, including Novartis Pharma. Professor Evans has received funds for research and also fees for speaking and consulting from a number of pharmaceutical companies, including Novartis Pharma and Janssen Pharmaceuticals. Dr Billstein is an employee of Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA

Notes

\_

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not stated



Sigurgeirsson 1999 (Continued)		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[b]oth the investigators and the participants remained blinded throughout the entire 72-week study"  Comment: participants and personnel were blinded to study group
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[b]oth the investigators and the participants remained blinded throughout the entire 72-week study".  Comment: it is clearly stated that investigators, including those assessing clinical cure, were blinded for the entire 72-week study.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[e]fficacy results are based on the number of observed cases in the ITT population at 72 weeks".  Comment: ITT performed
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

Methods	Design: randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 582
	Sex (M/F): 441/141
	Mean age: 48.6 years (range 19-74)
	Number included in analysis: 582
	Number completing treatment: 482
	Inclusion criteria: distal subungual onychomycosis affecting at least 1 great toenail (target toenail) witl > 25% nail involvement, > 2 mm of unaffected toenail at the proximal end, and microscopic (KOH, calcofluor) and culture confirmation of dermatophytes. Alanine aminotransferase (ALT), aspartate aminotransferase (AST), alkaline phosphatase and total bilirubin levels that were < 1.5 times the upper normal limit. Baseline ECG normal or clinically insignificant.
	Duration of infection: not specified
	Exclusion criteria: women who were pregnant, trying to become pregnant or breastfeeding, receipt of an investigational drug within 4 weeks before the first dose of the study product, an investigational drug treatment for onychomycosis within 6 months before the first dose of the study product; schedule receipt of any other investigational drug during the study; receipt of any known substrate of the 3A isozyme of cytochrome P450 (CYP3A4) with QT prolongation potential; concomitant use of prohibited medications, a history of any condition that could possibly affect drug absorption (e.g. gastrectomy), uncontrolled diabetes, clinically significant peripheral vascular disease or circulatory impairment, any major illness within 30 days before screening, ECG abnormalities deemed clinically significant.
	Washout period: 4 weeks
	Setting: 26 centres in the USA, 3 in Canada and 1 in Iceland
	Comorbidities: not stated



Sigurgeirsson 2013 (Continued)	<ol> <li>Albaconazole capsule 100 mg once weekly for 36 weeks</li> <li>Albaconazole capsule 200 mg once weekly for 36 weeks</li> <li>Albaconazole capsule 400 mg once weekly for 36 weeks</li> <li>Albaconazole capsule 400 mg (24 weeks plus 12 weeks of placebo)</li> </ol>
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 52 weeks
	Outcomes measured: mycological and clinical cure, adverse events
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: clinical laboratory indicators, vital signs and physical examination results and ECG measurements
Source of funding	Supported by Stiefel, a GSK company

Conflict of interest Dr Sigurgeirsson was a spo

Dr Sigurgeirsson was a sponsored investigator on this study and a member of an advisory board that assisted in the planning and design of the study. He also has served as a consultant and investigator for and received honoraria from Arpedia, Celtic, deCode, Galderma, Novartis, Prostrakan, Stiefel, TLT, Topica, and Vertex. Dr van Rossem, Mr Malahias, and Ms Raterink are employees of Stiefel, a GSK company

Notes -

# Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote "independently randomized (with a 1:1:1:1:1 schedule) using a computer-generated schedule to 1 of the 5 study groups"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote "Investigators, study centre personnel, patients, study monitors, and statisticians were unaware of the assigned study treatment", "placebo-matched capsules"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[i]nvestigators, study centre personnel, participants, study monitors, and statisticians were unaware of the assigned study treatment."  Comment: outcome assessment was blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	High completion rate (82%-98%) and very low loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

### Svejgaard 1985

Methods	Design: double-blind study	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 20	
	Sex (M/F): 18/2	



#### Svejgaard 1985 (Continued)

Mean age: 40.5 years (range 14-65)

Number included in analysis: 17

Number completing treatment: the study defines 'completing treatment' as treatment till cure, rather than stipulating a timeframe. 9 participants in the ketoconazole group were treated for 8-12 months (mean 10.6), 5 participants in the griseofulvin group were treated for 12 months

Inclusion criteria: culturally proven onychomycosis caused by dermatophytes severe enough to indicate systemic treatment

Duration of infection: 1-30 years (mean 9.3)

Exclusion criteria: not specified

Washout period: not specified, but 15 participants in the study had received prior treatment with grise-ofulvin for less than 3 months without side effects

Setting: not explicitly stated, but the author is based at Rigshospital, Copenhagen, Denmark, and acknowledges technical assistance from the Dermatological Department of this hospital.

Comorbidities: not stated

# Interventions 1. One 200 mg ketoconazole oral tablet, daily at breakfast

2. One 500 mg micro size griseofulvin tablet, daily at breakfast. Dose was doubled if no improvement.

#### Outcomes Duration of follow-up: 12 months

Outcomes measured: 'cure' defined as clinical and mycological cure

Safety and tolerability assessed by: laboratory tests, including haemoglobin, leucocyte count, platelet estimate, creatinine, cholesterol and alanine-aminotransferase

# Source of funding

Ketoconazle tablets were supplied by Janssen Pharmaceutica, Beerse, Belgium and griseofulvin tablets by Leo, Haelsingborg, Sweden

# Conflict of interest

Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding. No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided

# Notes

This a 2-part study. The first part assesses responsiveness of infection of various body parts to keto-conazole. The details above apply to the second part of the study.

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[i]n the double-blind study on a randomised basis"
tion (selection blas)		Comment: study claims to be randomised, but does not state method
Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Quote: "[i]n the double-blind study on a randomised basis"
(selection bias)		Comment: not stated how allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants	Unclear risk	Quote: "[i]n the double-blind study on a randomised basis"
and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: study claims to be double-blind, but no further details
Blinding of outcome as-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[i]n the double-blind study on a randomised basis"
sessment (detection bias)		Comment: study claims to be double-blind, but no further details



# Svejgaard 1985 (Continued)

All outcomes

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All participants accounted for
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen

# Svejgaard 1997

Methods	Design: double-blind, controlled, multicentre study	
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 148	
	Sex: not stated (both sexes included)	
	Mean age: not stated	
	Number included in analysis: 147	
	Number completing treatment: 127	
	Inclusion criteria: age of 18 years or older	
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: proven modest to severe dermatophyte infection of 1 or both great toenails (positive microscopy and culture) $ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2}$	
	Duration of infection: not stated	
	Exclusion criteria: impaired liver and kidney function, pregnant or lactating women	
	Washout period: 1 month for both topical and systemic treatment	
	Setting: Denmark (multicentre) 15 dermatology clinics and 5 hospital departments	
	Comorbidities: not stated	
Interventions	<ol> <li>Placebo daily for 3 months</li> <li>Oral 250 mg terbinafine daily for 3 months</li> </ol>	
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 12 months	
	Outcomes measured: mycological cure, clinical cure, % of nail unaffected, degree of subungual keratosis	
	Safety and tolerability assessed by: number and type of side effects	
Source of funding	Supported by Sandoz Ag Basle	
Conflict of interest	Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding. No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided	
Notes	Those who had no improvement or deterioration (terbinafine or placebo group) were treated with further 3 months of terbinafine - these participants are not included in analysis	
Risk of bias		



# **Svejgaard 1997** (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[a]fter 1-month wash-out period with no topical or systemic treatment the patients were randomised to receive"
		Comment: study stated to be randomised, but method not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he investigation was carried out as a double-blind, controlled, multi-centre"
		Comment: method not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he investigation was carried out as a double-blind, controlled, multi-centre"
		Comments: no further information provided
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he investigation was carried out as a double-blind, controlled, multi-centre"
		Comments: no further information provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All participants accounted for
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other clear bias seen

#### **Tosti 1996**

105(11996	
Methods	Design: open-label, randomised study
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 63
	Sex (M/F): 31/32
	Mean age: 47.3 years (range 27-60)
	Number included in analysis: 60 (57 with toenail infection)
	Number completing treatment: 60 (57 with toenail infection)
	Inclusion criteria: not stated
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: toenails, fingernails or both
	Duration of infection: not stated
	Exclusion criteria: systemic antifungal agents in previous 6 weeks, participant with severe liver, renal or cardiovascular disease and pregnant women
	Washout period: not stated, but participants who has systemic antifungal therapy in previous 6 weeks were excluded
	Setting: Italy



Tosti 1996 (Continued)	Comorbidities: not stated	
Interventions	<ol> <li>Terbinafine 250 mg daily for 4 months (for toenail infection)</li> <li>Terbinafine 500 mg daily for 1 week every month for 4 months (for toenail infection)</li> <li>Itraconazole 400 mg daily for 1 week every month for 4 months (for toenail infection)</li> </ol>	
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 10 months (for toenail infection)  Outcomes measured: mycological cure, presence of nail deformity  Safety and tolerability: number of participants who reported adverse side effects	
Source of funding	This study was partially supported by Novartis Farma SpA Italy and by the University of Bologna - funds for selected research topics	
Conflict of interest	Clear disclosure of pharmaceutical industry funding. No details regarding individual author conflict of interest statements provided	
Notes	_	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]he experimental design was open and randomised. Patients were assigned sequentially to treatment."
		Comment: unclear if random sequence generation was adequate
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "[t]he experimental design was open and randomised. Patients were assigned sequentially to treatment."
		Comment: likely allocation was not concealed
Blinding of participants	High risk	Quote: "[t]he experimental design was open"
and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes		Comment: study was not blinded
Blinding of outcome as-	High risk	Quote: "[t]he experimental design was open"
sessment (detection bias) All outcomes		Comment: study was not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "[a]ll participants who started treatment were considered able to be evaluated even if they withdrew the first day because of adverse events (intention to treat)."
		Comment: ITT analysis performed
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other source of bias seen



**Walsoe 1990** 

Methods	Design: double-blind RCT		
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 20		
	Sex: not stated for toenail subgroup (both sexes included)		
	Mean age: not stated		
	Number included in analysis: 20		
	Number completing treatment: 20		
	Inclusion criteria		
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: toenail or fingernail onychomycosis caused by <i>T rubrum</i> or <i>T mentagrophytes</i>		
	Duration of infection: not stated		
	Exclusion criteria: antimycotic therapy within 1 month of start of study, pregnancy or serious concurrent disease		
	Washout period: not explicitly stated, by participants with antimycotic therapy within 1 month of start of study were excluded		
	Setting: not stated, study authors are all from Copenhagen		
	Comorbidities: not stated		
Interventions	1. 100 mg itraconazole daily for 6 months		
	2. 500 mg griseofulvin daily for 6 months		
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 12 months		
	Outcomes measured: cure (defined as clinical and mycological cure), marked improvement (defined as positive microscopy and negative culture), and improvement (50% clinical improvement compared to		

# Risk of bias

Notes

Source of funding

Conflict of interest

NISK OF DIAS			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "double-blind study randomised basis"	
		Comment: method not stated	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "double-blind study randomised basis"	
		Comment: method not stated	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "[f]or each patient, 12 boxes were prepared, each containing blister packs"	

baseline and positive mycology)

No conflict of interest identified

No information available

Safety and tolerability: side effects reported



Walsoe 1990 (Continued)		Comment: blister packs were used, but it was not clear whether any visual differences remained between treatments
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "double-blind study randomised basis"  Comment: method not stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All participants included in analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No other risks of bias identified

#### Watson 1995

Methods	Design: RCT
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 118
	Sex: 58% male
	Mean age: not stated
	Number included in analysis: 118 ITT
	Number completing treatment: 111
	Inclusion criteria: distal or total dermatophyte onychomycosis of at least 1 toenail confirmed by mycological culture
	$\label{thm:continuous} Type/location/characteristics of infection: distal or total dermatophyte onychomycosis, at least 1 toenail$
	Duration of infection: not stated
	Exclusion criteria: renal, hepatic, cardiovascular or gastrointestinal disease, psoriasis, pregnancy, lactation, inadequate contraception, if non-dermatophyte was considered to be primary pathogen, if participant used topical or oral antifungal agent within 2 or 6 weeks, respectively
	Washout period: not stated
	Setting: 13 centres in Australia and New Zealand
	Comorbidities: not stated
Interventions	1. Placebo once daily for 12 weeks
	2. 250 mg terbinafine once daily for 12 weeks
	<ol><li>250 mg terbinafine once daily for 24 weeks (if mycological culture was positive for dermatophyte and unaffected nail length of target toenail had increased by less than 3 mm from baseline at 12 weeks)</li></ol>
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up: 48 weeks from start of treatment
	Outcomes measured: clinical assessment (no signs of infection or considerable, minor or no improvement) and mycology (microscopy and mycological culture)



Watson 1995 (Continued)	Safety and tolerability: adverse event reporting, biochemical, haematologic studies, urinalysis and clinical examination
Source of funding	No information available
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified
Notes	-

## Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement				
Random sequence genera-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]his was a randomised, double-blind, 48-week study."				
tion (selection bias)		Comment: method not stated				
Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]his was a randomised, double-blind, 48-week study."				
(selection bias)		Comment: method not stated				
Blinding of participants	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]his was a randomised, double-blind, 48-week study."				
and personnel (perfor- mance bias)		Comment: study claims to be double-blind, but no method stated				
All outcomes						
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "[t]his was a randomised, double-blind, 48-week study."				
All outcomes		Comment: no mention of method				
Incomplete outcome data	Low risk	All participants accounted for.				
(attrition bias) All outcomes						
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes appear to be reported.				
Other bias	Low risk	No other risks of bias identified				

## Won 2007

Methods	Design: open-label, randomised study
Participants	Number of participants randomised: 72
	Sex: 50% male
	Mean age: 45.8 years (range 17-70)
	Number included in analysis: 49
	Number completing treatment: assumed 49 (no discontinuations reported)
	Inclusion criteria: unclear
	Type/location/characteristics of infection: distal or distolateral subungual toenail onychomycosis, not more than 75% involvement of nail plate, confirmed by microscopy or culture



Won 2007 (Continued)								
	Duration of infection: not specified							
	Exclusion criteria: any systemic disease  Washout period: 1 month for topical antifungal therapies or topical steroids, 2 months for systemic antifungal therapy							
	Setting: 2 research centres in Seoul, Korea							
	Comorbidities: not sta	ted						
Interventions	<ol> <li>Itraconazole (400 mg/d) for 1 week in every 4 of 12 weeks</li> <li>Terbinafine (250 mg/d) for 12 weeks</li> </ol>							
Outcomes	Duration of follow-up:	Duration of follow-up: 96 weeks						
	Outcomes measured: r	nycological cure, clinical cure, adverse events, subject acceptance						
	Safety and tolerability: adverse events reporting, measurement of alanine aminotransferase, aspartate aminotransferase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase							
Source of funding	No information available							
Conflict of interest	No conflict of interest identified							
Notes	_							
Risk of bias								
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement						
Random sequence genera-	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]articipants were randomly selected" to their treatment group						
tion (selection bias)		Comment: no method is given						
Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Quote: "[p]articipants were randomly selected" to their treatment group						
(selection bias)		Comment: method not stated						
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Comment: blinding is not mentioned in this study, and participants were given 300 mg of itraconazole daily for 1 week every 4 weeks or 250 mg terbinafine daily for 12 weeks. Because of these factors, it is possible that blinding could have been broken.						
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Comment: blinding is not mentioned in this study						

**AE**: adverse event; **ALP**: alkaline phosphatase; **ALT**: alanine transaminase; **AST**: aspartate transaminase; **CBC**: complete blood count; **ECG**: electrocardiogram; **GGT**: gammaglutamyl transferase; **GI**: gastrointestinal; **IIT**: itraconazole-itraconazole-terbinafine (3 pulses total); **ITT**:

No other risks of bias identified

between groups

pear to be reported.

Comment: because the nail involvement was statistically different between

groups, 21 of the initial 70 randomised participants were excluded, and the

outcome data are unavailable. No systemic differences between withdrawals

All results presented as set out in the Methods. All prespecified outcomes ap-

Incomplete outcome data

Selective reporting (re-

(attrition bias)

All outcomes

porting bias)

Other bias

Unclear risk

Low risk

Low risk



intention-to-treat; **KOH**: potassium hydroxide; **LFT**: liver function test; **NA**: not applicable; **RCT**: randomised controlled trial; **RFT**: renal function test; **TRIPA**: trichophytin antigen; **TTT**: terbinafine × 3 pulses.

## **Characteristics of excluded studies** [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion						
Albreski 1999	Study compares itraconazole to 'palliative care': trimming, soaking and cleaning. No placebo group						
Alpsoy 1996	This is a dose-finding study with no comparisons between different drugs or between drug and placebo						
Avner 2006a	This is a dose-finding study with no comparisons between different drugs or between drug and placebo						
Avner 2006b	This is a dose-finding study with no comparisons between different drugs or between drug and placebo						
Chen 1999	This is a dose-finding study with no comparisons between different drugs or between drug and placebo						
De Cuyper 1996	This is a dose-finding study with no comparisons between different drugs or between drug and placebo						
De Doncker 1996	This is a dose-finding study with no comparisons between different drugs or between drug and placebo						
Faergemann 1996	Pharmacokinetic study of drug concentrations in healthy nails						
Finlay 1994	Dose-finding with no comparison between different drugs or a placebo. Also, focuses on pharmacokinetics and nail plate concentrations of drug (not clinical or mycological cure)						
Gomez 1996	Looked at tinea pedis						
Goodfield 1990	Not an RCT: no comparison group, only a treatment group						
Havu 1997	This is a dose-finding study (continuous vs pulse) with no comparisons between different drugs or between drug and placebo						
Havu 1999	This is a dose-finding study (continuous vs pulse) with no comparisons between different drugs or between drug and placebo						
Hay 1987	Looked at efficacy of topical adjunct to griseofulvin						
Maleszka 2001	Study assesses efficacy of adjuncts (amorolfine and pentoxifylline) to itraconazole and does not compare 2 different anti-fungal agents						
Pollak 2001	Dose finding for terbinafine, no placebo group						
Safer 2000	Letter to the editor, not an RCT						
Schatz 1995	Dose finding for terbinafine, no placebo group						
Shemer 1999	This is a dose-finding study for itraconazole with no comparisons between different drugs or between drug and placebo						
Sommer 2003	Dose finding for terbinafine, no placebo group						



Study	Reason for exclusion
Tausch 1997	Dose finding for terbinafine, no placebo group
van der Schroeff 1992	Dose finding for terbinafine, no placebo group
Warshaw 2001	This is a dose-finding study for terbinafine (continuous vs intermittent) with no placebo group
Warshaw 2005	Dose finding (continuous vs pulse) for terbinafine, no placebo group
Watanabe 2004	This is a dose-finding study for itraconazole pulse therapy
Yadav 2015	Dose finding for terbinafine, no placebo group
Zaias 1983	Fungal skin infections, not nail infections

**RCT**: randomised controlled trial.

## DATA AND ANALYSES

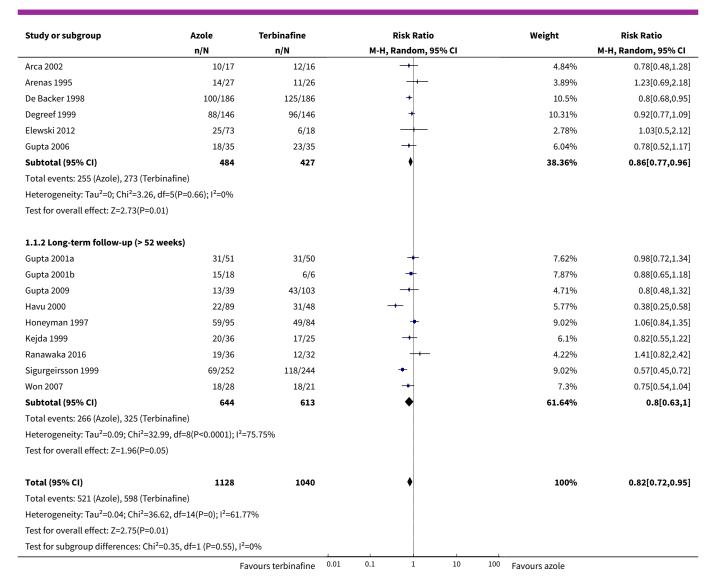
## Comparison 1. Azole versus terbinafine

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Clinical cure	15	2168	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.72, 0.95]
1.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	6	911	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.77, 0.96]
1.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	9	1257	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.63, 1.00]
2 Mycological cure	17	2544	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.68, 0.88]
2.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	8	1287	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.64, 0.93]
2.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	9	1257	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.64, 0.95]
3 Adverse events	9	1762	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.86, 1.17]
4 Recurrence rate	5	282	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.11 [0.68, 1.79]

## Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Azole versus terbinafine, Outcome 1 Clinical cure.

Study or subgroup Azole		Terbinafine		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		М-Н,	Random, 9	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.1.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52	2 weeks)								
		Favours terbinafine	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours azole	

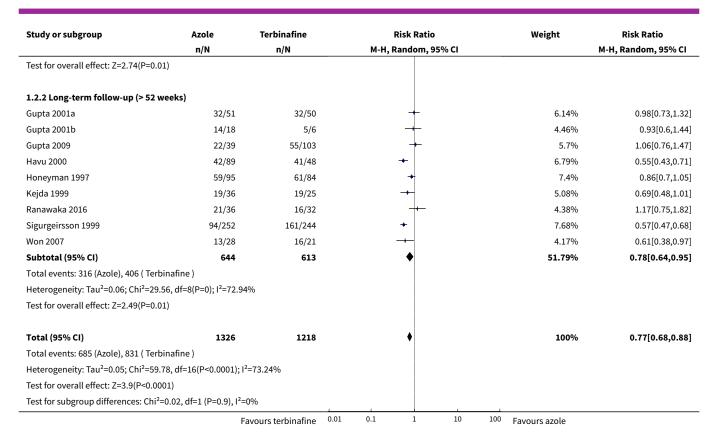




Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Azole versus terbinafine, Outcome 2 Mycological cure.

Study or subgroup	Azole	Terbinafine	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N n/N M-H, Random, 95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI	
1.2.1 Short-term follow-up (≤	52 weeks)				
Arca 2002	7/17	12/16	<del></del>	2.83%	0.55[0.29,1.04]
Brautigam 1995	56/98	79/97	+	7.52%	0.7[0.58,0.85]
De Backer 1998	77/186	119/186	+	7.43%	0.65[0.53,0.79]
Degreef 1999	78/146	79/146	+	7.29%	0.99[0.8,1.22]
Elewski 2012	40/73	12/18	<b>→</b>	4.99%	0.82[0.56,1.21]
Gupta 2006	30/35	23/35	+	6.43%	1.3[0.99,1.72]
Kouznetsov 2002	73/107	67/67	<b>+</b>	8.32%	0.69[0.6,0.78]
Tosti 1996	8/20	34/40	<del></del>	3.4%	0.47[0.27,0.82]
Subtotal (95% CI)	682	605	•	48.21%	0.77[0.64,0.93]
Total events: 369 (Azole), 425 (	Terbinafine )				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.05; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	=30.14, df=7(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =	76.77%			
	F	avours terbinafine 0.0	1 0.1 1 10	100 Favours azole	





Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Azole versus terbinafine, Outcome 3 Adverse events.

Study or subgroup	Azole	Terbinafine		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N n/N			M-H, Random, 95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Brautigam 1995	47/98	38/95		+-		16.07%	1.2[0.87,1.65]
De Backer 1998	59/186	63/186		+		18.51%	0.94[0.7,1.25]
Degreef 1999	32/146	34/146		+		10.35%	0.94[0.62,1.44]
Elewski 2012	56/73	12/18		+		14.11%	1.15[0.81,1.63]
Gupta 2001a	7/51	5/50		<del></del>		1.87%	1.37[0.47,4.04]
Gupta 2001b	5/18	3/6		<del></del>		1.82%	0.56[0.19,1.66]
Gupta 2009	4/39	21/103		<del></del>		2.15%	0.5[0.18,1.37]
Kejda 1999	6/26	13/25				3.35%	0.44[0.2,0.98]
Sigurgeirsson 1999	120/244	116/252		+		31.76%	1.07[0.89,1.29]
Total (95% CI)	881	881		<b>\</b>		100%	1[0.86,1.17]
Total events: 336 (Azole), 305 ( Terbinat	fine )						
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.01; Chi <sup>2</sup> =9.88, di	f=8(P=0.27); I <sup>2</sup> =19.	04%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)					1		
	F	avours terbinafine	0.01	0.1 1 10	100	Favours azole	



## Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Azole versus terbinafine, Outcome 4 Recurrence rate.

Study or subgroup	Azole	Terbinafine		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	М-Н	, Random, 95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Brautigam 1995	5/21	6/26				15.18%	1.03[0.37,2.91]
Gupta 2009	7/22	21/61		<b>-</b>		24.7%	0.92[0.46,1.87]
Ranawaka 2016	3/21	2/16				7.15%	1.14[0.22,6.05]
Sigurgeirsson 1999	14/29	8/39		-		23.94%	2.35[1.14,4.85]
Tosti 1996	7/15	21/32		-		29.02%	0.71[0.39,1.29]
Total (95% CI)	108	174		•		100%	1.11[0.68,1.79]
Total events: 36 (Azole), 58 ( Te	rbinafine )						
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.11; Chi <sup>2</sup>	=6.61, df=4(P=0.16); I <sup>2</sup> =39.	45%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.41(P	=0.68)			İ	1		
		Favours azole (	0.01 0.1	1 10	100	Favours terbinafine	

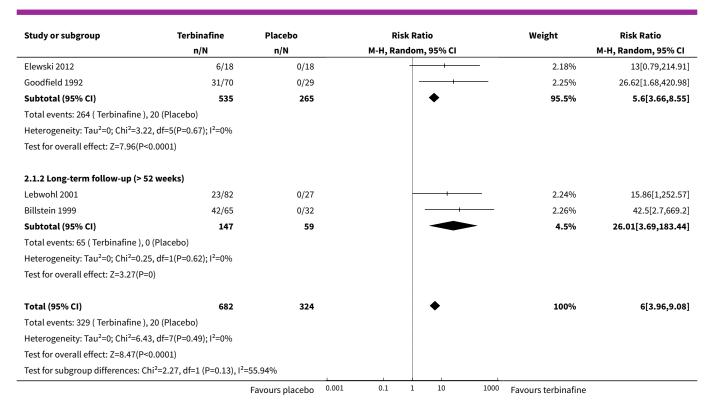
## Comparison 2. Terbinafine versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Clinical cure	8	1006	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	6.00 [3.96, 9.08]
1.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	6	800	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	5.60 [3.66, 8.55]
1.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	2	206	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	26.01 [3.69, 183.44]
2 Mycological cure	8	1006	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	4.53 [2.47, 8.33]
2.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	6	800	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	4.60 [2.26, 9.36]
2.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	2	206	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	7.79 [0.42, 144.44]
3 Adverse events	4	399	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.87, 1.47]
4 Recurrence rate	1	35	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.05 [0.01, 0.38]

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Terbinafine versus placebo, Outcome 1 Clinical cure.

Study or subgroup	Terbinafine	Placebo		Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N							M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.1.1 Short-term follow-up	(≤ 52 weeks)								
Svejgaard 1997	29/74	7/73			-	-		29.77%	4.09[1.91,8.73]
Drake 1997	144/287	7/71				-		33.8%	5.09[2.5,10.38]
Watson 1995	33/59	5/59						22.76%	6.6[2.77,15.73]
Elewski 2002	21/27	1/15			-	<del></del>		4.74%	11.67[1.74,78.33]
		Favours placebo	0.001	0.1	1	10	1000	Favours terbinafine	





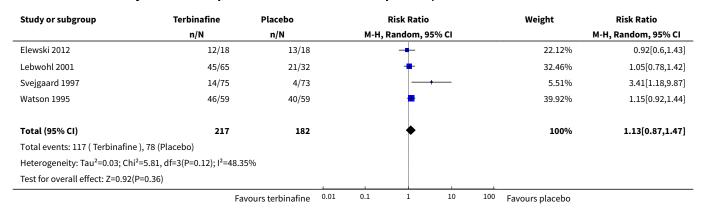
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Terbinafine versus placebo, Outcome 2 Mycological cure.

Study or subgroup	bgroup Terbinafine Placebo Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.2.1 Short-term follow-up (≤	52 weeks)				
Drake 1997	144/287	6/71	<b></b>	17.56%	5.94[2.74,12.88]
Elewski 2002	18/27	0/15		4.1%	21.14[1.36,327.78]
Elewski 2012	12/18	0/18		4.07%	25[1.59,392.73]
Goodfield 1992	38/70	1/29		7.03%	15.74[2.27,109.31]
Svejgaard 1997	49/74	24/73	-	22.55%	2.01[1.4,2.9]
Watson 1995	49/59	16/59	-	21.82%	3.06[1.98,4.73]
Subtotal (95% CI)	535	265	•	77.13%	4.6[2.26,9.36]
Total events: 310 ( Terbinafine )	, 47 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.42; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	=19.86, df=5(P=0); I <sup>2</sup> =74.82 <sup>o</sup>	6			
Test for overall effect: Z=4.21(P-	<0.0001)				
2.2.2 Long-term follow-up (> !	52 weeks)				
Billstein 1999	49/82	0/27		4.07%	33.4[2.13,523.81]
Lebwohl 2001	42/65	7/32	<del></del>	18.8%	2.95[1.5,5.82]
Subtotal (95% CI)	147	59		22.87%	7.79[0.42,144.44]
Total events: 91 ( Terbinafine ),	7 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =3.58; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	=4.42, df=1(P=0.04); l <sup>2</sup> =77.3	8%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.38(P	=0.17)				
				100%	4.53[2.47,8.33]
Total (95% CI)	682	324		100%	4.53[2.41,6.53]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 401 ( Terbinafine )		324		100%	4.53[2.41,6.53]



Study or subgroup	Terbinafine	Placebo	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		М-Н,	Random, 95	% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Test for overall effect: Z=4.87(	(P<0.0001)								
Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2$ =0.12, $df$ =1 (P=0.73), $I^2$ =0%									
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours terbinafine	

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Terbinafine versus placebo, Outcome 3 Adverse events.



Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Terbinafine versus placebo, Outcome 4 Recurrence rate.

Study or subgroup	Terbinafine	Placebo	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Watson 1995	1/32	2/3		-				100%	0.05[0.01,0.38]
Total (95% CI)	32	3	4	<b>~</b>				100%	0.05[0.01,0.38]
Total events: 1 ( Terbinafine ), 2 (Placeb	00)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=2.87(P=0)									
	Fav	ours terbinafine	0.001	0.1	1	10	1000	Favours placebo	

#### Comparison 3. Azole versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Clinical cure	9	3440	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	22.18 [12.63, 38.95]
1.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	7	2695	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	23.89 [11.99, 47.64]
1.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	2	745	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	19.11 [7.21, 50.65]
2 Mycological cure	9	3440	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	5.86 [3.23, 10.62]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	7	2695	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	7.05 [2.91, 17.07]
2.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	2	745	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	4.22 [2.34, 7.59]
3 Adverse events	9	3441	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.97, 1.12]
4 Recurrence rate	1	26	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.55 [0.29, 1.07]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Azole versus placebo, Outcome 1 Clinical cure.

3/109 0/18 1/102 1/22 0/37	M-H, Random, 95% CI	25.08% 4.18% 8.26% 8.38%	M-H, Random, 95% CI 23.36[7.59,71.9] 13.09[0.83,205.47] 53.08[7.48,376.68]
0/18 1/102 1/22 0/37		4.18% 8.26%	13.09[0.83,205.47] 53.08[7.48,376.68]
0/18 1/102 1/22 0/37		4.18% 8.26%	13.09[0.83,205.47] 53.08[7.48,376.68]
1/102 1/22 0/37		8.26%	53.08[7.48,376.68]
1/22 0/37			. , .
0/37	<del></del>	8.38%	
	<b>_</b>		4.54[0.65,31.76]
1/100	1	4.16%	58.06[3.68,916.8]
1/198	<b>_</b>	8.27%	43.52[6.14,308.31]
1/115		8.28%	29.55[4.17,209.27]
601	•	66.62%	23.89[11.99,47.64]
2/96	<del></del>	16.72%	22[5.55,87.2]
2/92	<del></del>	16.65%	16.59[4.17,65.93]
188	•	33.38%	19.11[7.21,50.65]
789	•	100%	22.18[12.63,38.95]
	İ		



Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Azole versus placebo, Outcome 2 Mycological cure.

Study or subgroup	Azole	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
3.2.1 Short-term follow-up (≤	52 weeks)				
Elewski 1997	59/112	6/109	<b>—</b>	13.08%	9.57[4.31,21.24]
Elewski 2012	40/73	0/18	<del></del>	3.69%	20.8[1.34,323.03]
Gupta 2000	48/98	21/102	<b></b>	15.68%	2.38[1.55,3.66]
Gupta 2005	32/126	3/22	+-	10.84%	1.86[0.62,5.56]
Jones 1996	23/35	2/37	<del></del>	8.97%	12.16[3.09,47.79]
Maddin 2013	260/1183	1/198	ļ —	6%	43.52[6.14,308.31]
Sigurgeirsson 2013	235/467	7/115	_ <del></del>	13.64%	8.27[4.01,17.04]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2094	601	•	71.91%	7.05[2.91,17.07]
Total events: 697 (Azole), 40 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =1.01; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	34.11, df=6(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =8	32.41%			
Test for overall effect: Z=4.33(P<	<0.0001)				
3.2.2 Long-term follow-up (> 5	52 weeks)				
Ling 1998	110/288	6/96	_ <del></del>	13.15%	6.11[2.78,13.45]
Scher 1998	117/269	12/92	<b>-</b>	14.95%	3.33[1.93,5.75]
Subtotal (95% CI)	557	188	•	28.09%	4.22[2.34,7.59]
Total events: 227 (Azole), 18 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.07; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	1.58, df=1(P=0.21); I <sup>2</sup> =36.8	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=4.8(P<0	0.0001)				
Total (95% CI)	2651	789	•	100%	5.86[3.23,10.62]
Total events: 924 (Azole), 58 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.54; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	33.68, df=8(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =7	76.25%			
Test for overall effect: Z=5.82(P<	<0.0001)				
Test for subgroup differences: C	hi <sup>2</sup> =0.9. df=1 (P=0.34). I <sup>2</sup> =0	9%			

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Azole versus placebo, Outcome 3 Adverse events.

Study or subgroup	Azole	Placebo		Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95%	CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Elewski 1997	71/112	60/109		+	9%	1.15[0.92,1.44]
Elewski 2012	56/73	13/18		+	4.71%	1.06[0.78,1.45]
Gupta 2000	34/98	30/102		<del></del>	2.87%	1.18[0.79,1.77]
Gupta 2005	89/126	19/22		-	10.64%	0.82[0.67,1]
Jones 1996	19/36	21/37		<del></del>	2.71%	0.93[0.61,1.41]
Ling 1998	221/288	70/96		+	19.9%	1.05[0.92,1.21]
Maddin 2013	714/1183	115/198		+	22.43%	1.04[0.92,1.18]
Scher 1998	227/269	72/92		-	24.57%	1.08[0.96,1.21]
Sigurgeirsson 2013	127/467	24/115		+-	3.16%	1.3[0.89,1.92]
Total (95% CI)	2652	789		•	100%	1.04[0.97,1.12]
Total events: 1558 (Azole), 424 (P	lacebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =9.18	, df=8(P=0.33); I <sup>2</sup> =12.84%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.2(P=0.2	23)					
		Favours azole	0.2	0.5 1 2	2 5 Favours placebo	



## Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Azole versus placebo, Outcome 4 Recurrence rate.

Study or subgroup	Azole	Placebo		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		М-Н	, Random, 95%	CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Jones 1996	11/24	2/2			-			100%	0.55[0.29,1.07]
Total (95% CI)	24	2			•			100%	0.55[0.29,1.07]
Total events: 11 (Azole), 2 (Placebo)									
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=1.76(P=0.08)									
		Favours a zole	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours placebo	

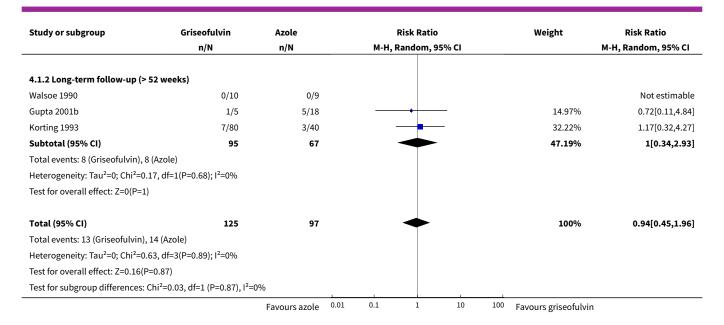
#### Comparison 4. Griseofulvin versus azole

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Clinical cure	5	222	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.94 [0.45, 1.96]
1.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	2	60	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.32, 2.45]
1.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	3	162	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.34, 2.93]
2 Mycological cure	5	222	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.50, 1.51]
2.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	2	60	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.52, 1.76]
2.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	3	162	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.58 [0.16, 2.10]
3 Adverse events	2	143	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.41 [1.56, 3.73]
4 Recurrence rate	1	7	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	4.0 [0.26, 61.76]

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Griseofulvin versus azole, Outcome 1 Clinical cure.

Study or subgroup	Griseofulvin	Azole	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% CI					M-H, Random, 95% CI
4.1.1 Short-term follow-up (	≤ 52 weeks)								
Svejgaard 1985	0/10	1/10			+			5.69%	0.33[0.02,7.32]
Cullen 1987	5/20	5/20			-			47.12%	1[0.34,2.93]
Subtotal (95% CI)	30	30						52.81%	0.89[0.32,2.45]
Total events: 5 (Griseofulvin),	6 (Azole)								
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	0.44, df=1(P=0.51); I <sup>2</sup> =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.23(	P=0.82)								
		Favours azole	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours griseofulvin	





Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Griseofulvin versus azole, Outcome 2 Mycological cure.

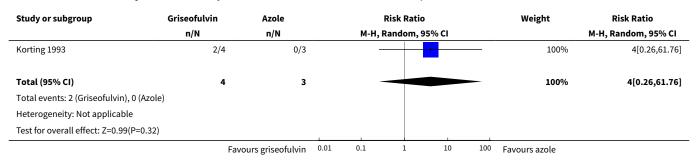
Study or subgroup	Griseofulvin	Azole	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
4.2.1 Short-term follow-up	(≤ 52 weeks)				
Cullen 1987	10/20	10/20	- <del></del>	78.53%	1[0.54,1.86]
Svejgaard 1985	0/10	1/10 -	+	3.16%	0.33[0.02,7.32]
Subtotal (95% CI)	30	30	<b>*</b>	81.69%	0.96[0.52,1.76]
Total events: 10 (Griseofulvin	ı), 11 (Azole)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.49, df=1(P=0.48); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.14	(P=0.89)				
4.2.2 Long-term follow-up (	> 52 weeks)				
Gupta 2001b	0/5	4/18	+	3.92%	0.35[0.02,5.64]
Korting 1993	4/80	3/40	<del></del>	14.39%	0.67[0.16,2.84]
Walsoe 1990	0/10	0/9			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	95	67		18.31%	0.58[0.16,2.1]
Total events: 4 (Griseofulvin)	, 7 (Azole)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.16, df=1(P=0.68); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.83	(P=0.41)				
Total (95% CI)	125	97	•	100%	0.87[0.5,1.51]
Total events: 14 (Griseofulvin	ı), 18 (Azole)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	1.24, df=3(P=0.74); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.48	(P=0.63)				
Test for subgroup differences	s: Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.48, df=1 (P=0.49), I <sup>2</sup> =0	0%			
		Favours azole 0.01	0.1 1 10	100 Favours griseofulvii	1



## Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Griseofulvin versus azole, Outcome 3 Adverse events.

Study or subgroup	Griseofulvin	Azole		Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-I	l, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Gupta 2001b	5/5	5/18			34.24%	3.17[1.5,6.67]
Korting 1993	46/80	11/40		-	65.76%	2.09[1.22,3.58]
Total (95% CI)	85	58		•	100%	2.41[1.56,3.73]
Total events: 51 (Griseofulvin)	, 16 (Azole)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	0.87, df=1(P=0.35); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.96(	P<0.0001)					
	Favo	ours griseofulvin	0.01 0.1	1 10	100 Favours azole	

Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Griseofulvin versus azole, Outcome 4 Recurrence rate.



## Comparison 5. Griseofulvin versus terbinafine

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Clinical cure	4	270	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.32 [0.14, 0.72]
1.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	1	89	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.05 [0.01, 0.39]
1.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	3	181	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.36, 0.71]
2 Mycological cure	5	465	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.64 [0.46, 0.90]
2.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	2	284	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.70 [0.40, 1.20]
2.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	3	181	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.48 [0.21, 1.09]
3 Adverse events	2	100	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.09 [1.15, 3.82]



Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Griseofulvin versus terbinafine, Outcome 1 Clinical cure.

Study or subgroup	Griseofulvin	Terbinafine	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
5.1.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 v	veeks)				
Faergemann 1995	1/45	18/44	<b>——</b>	12.17%	0.05[0.01,0.39]
Subtotal (95% CI)	45	44		12.17%	0.05[0.01,0.39]
Total events: 1 (Griseofulvin), 18 ( Te	erbinafine )				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.9(P=0)					
5.1.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 w	reeks)				
Baran 1995	24/73	39/68		40.02%	0.57[0.39,0.84]
Gupta 2001b	1/5	6/6		18.95%	0.27[0.07,1.09]
La Placa 1994	4/15	11/14		28.87%	0.34[0.14,0.82]
Subtotal (95% CI)	93	88	<b>◆</b>	87.83%	0.51[0.36,0.71]
Total events: 29 (Griseofulvin), 56 (	Terbinafine )				
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=1.98, d	f=2(P=0.37); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.89(P=0)					
Total (95% CI)	138	132	•	100%	0.32[0.14,0.72]
Total events: 30 (Griseofulvin), 74 (	Terbinafine )				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.39; Chi <sup>2</sup> =8.03	3, df=3(P=0.05); I <sup>2</sup> =62.0	53%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.76(P=0.03	1)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	4.78, df=1 (P=0.03), I <sup>2</sup>	=79.09%			
	F	avours terbinafine	0.01 0.1 1 10	100 Favours griseofulvir	<u> </u>

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Griseofulvin versus terbinafine, Outcome 2 Mycological cure.

Study or subgroup	Griseofulvin	Terbinafine	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI	
5.2.1 Short-term follow-up (≤	52 weeks)					
Faergemann 1995	19/45	36/44	-	25.75%	0.52[0.36,0.75]	
Hofmann 1995	59/98	65/97	+	32.48%	0.9[0.73,1.11]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	143	141	•	58.23%	0.7[0.4,1.2]	
Total events: 78 (Griseofulvin), 1	101 ( Terbinafine )					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.13; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	6.58, df=1(P=0.01); I <sup>2</sup> =84.	81%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.31(P=	=0.19)					
5.2.2 Long-term follow-up (> 5	52 weeks)					
Baran 1995	37/73	47/68	-	29.82%	0.73[0.56,0.97]	
Gupta 2001b	0/5	5/6		1.51%	0.11[0.01,1.55]	
La Placa 1994	4/15	11/14	<del></del>	10.44%	0.34[0.14,0.82]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	93	88	•	41.77%	0.48[0.21,1.09]	
Total events: 41 (Griseofulvin), 6	63 ( Terbinafine )					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.3; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4	i.94, df=2(P=0.08); I <sup>2</sup> =59.5	%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.76(P=	=0.08)					
Total (95% CI)	236	229	•	100%	0.64[0.46,0.9]	
Total events: 119 (Griseofulvin),	164 ( Terbinafine )					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.08; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	:12.36, df=4(P=0.01); I <sup>2</sup> =67	7.63%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.59(P=	-0.01)					



Study or subgroup	up Griseofulvin Terbinafine Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio				
	n/N	n/N	n/N M-H, Random, 95% CI						M-H, Random, 95% CI
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.56, df=1 (P=0.45), I <sup>2</sup> =0%						1			
	F	avours terbinafine	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours griseofulvin	

## Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Griseofulvin versus terbinafine, Outcome 3 Adverse events.

Study or subgroup	Griseofulvin	Terbinafine		R	isk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	andom, 95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Faergemann 1995	13/45	5/44			<del></del>		40.52%	2.54[0.99,6.53]
Gupta 2001b	5/5	3/6			-		59.48%	1.83[0.84,4]
Total (95% CI)	50	50			•		100%	2.09[1.15,3.82]
Total events: 18 (Griseofulvin)	, 8 ( Terbinafine )							
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	0.34, df=1(P=0.56); I <sup>2</sup> =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.41(	P=0.02)							
	Fa	vours griseofulvin	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favours terbinafine	

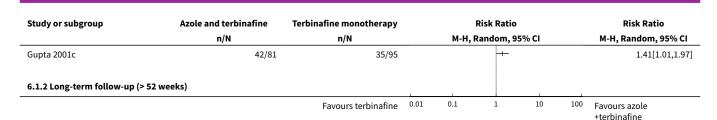
## Comparison 6. Combination terbinafine plus azole versus terbinafine monotherapy

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Clinical cure	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	0		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 Mycological cure	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.1 Short-term follow-up (≤ 52 weeks)	0		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 Long-term follow-up (> 52 weeks)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Adverse events	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

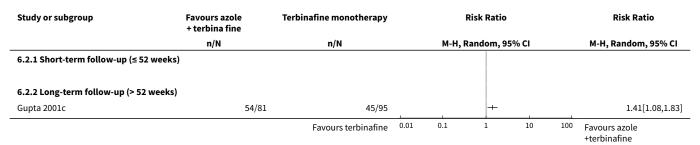
# Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Combination terbinafine plus azole versus terbinafine monotherapy, Outcome 1 Clinical cure.

Study or subgroup	Terbinafine monotherapy			Risk Ratio	)		Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% CI		
6.1.1 Short-term follow-up (	≤ 52 weeks)								
		Favours terbinafine	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours azole +terbinafine	





# Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Combination terbinafine plus azole versus terbinafine monotherapy, Outcome 2 Mycological cure.



# Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 Combination terbinafine plus azole versus terbinafine monotherapy, Outcome 3 Adverse events.

Study or subgroup	<b>Azole and terbinafine</b>	Terbinafine monotherapy			Risk Ratio	)	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N		M-H, I	Random, 9	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI		
Gupta 2001c	12/81	22/95		-+				0.64[0.34,1.21]		
		Favours azole+t erbinafine	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours terbinafine		

#### **APPENDICES**

## **Appendix 1. Glossary**

Medical term	Explanation
Distal	Тор
Fungal hyphae	Cylindrical thread-like structures
Hyperkeratosis	Thickening of the nail
Lateral	Side
Lamellar	Length-wise
Nailfold	Where the nail meets the skin
Proximal	Base



(Continued)

**Striae** Groove-like marks on the nail

**Subungual** Under the nail

#### Appendix 2. Specialised Register search strategy

(onychomycos\* and (toe\* or toenail\* or foot or feet)) or ("tinea unguium" and (toenail\* or toe\*)) or ((fungal or fungus) and (toenail\* or toe\*)) or (ringworm and (toenail\* or toe\*))

## Appendix 3. CENTRAL (Cochrane Library) search strategy

- #1 MeSH descriptor Onychomycosis explode all trees
- #2 MeSH descriptor Foot Dermatoses explode all trees
- #3 (#1 AND #2)
- #4 (fungal or fungus) near/4 (toenail\* or toe\*)
- #5 (ringworm near/4 (toenail\* or toe\*))
- #6 (onychomycos\*)
- #7 (tinea next unguium)
- #8 (toenail\* or toe\* or foot or feet)
- #9 (#6 AND #8)
- #10 (#7 AND #8)
- #11 (#3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #9 OR #10)

#### Appendix 4. MEDLINE (Ovid) search strategy

- 1. exp Onychomycosis/
- 2. exp Foot Dermatoses/
- 3.1 and 2
- 4. ((fungal or fungus) adj4 (toenail\$ or toe\$)).mp.
- 5. (ringworm adj4 (toenail\$ or toe\$)).mp.
- 6. Onychomycos\$.mp.
- 7. "tinea unguium".mp.
- 8. (toenail\$ or toe\$).mp.
- 9. (foot or feet).mp.
- 10.8 or 9
- 11.6 and 10
- 12. 7 and 10
- 13. 3 or 4 or 5 or 11 or 12
- 14. randomised controlled trial.pt.
- 15. controlled clinical trial.pt.
- 16. randomized.ab.
- 17. placebo.ab.
- 18. clinical trials as topic.sh.
- 19. randomly.ab.
- 20. trial.ti.
- 21. 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20
- 22. (animals not (humans and animals)).sh.
- 23. 21 not 22
- 24. 13 and 23

[Lines 14-23: Cochrane Highly Sensitive Search Strategy for identifying randomised trials in MEDLINE: sensitivity- and precision-maximizing version (2008 revision)]

#### Appendix 5. Embase (Ovid) search strategy

- 1. exp toenail onychomycosis/
- 2. ((fungal or fungus) adj4 (toenail\$ or toe\$)).mp.
- 3. (ringworm adj4 (toenail\$ or toe\$)).mp.
- 4. Onychomycos\$.mp.
- 5. "tinea unguium".mp.



- 6. (toenail\$ or toe\$).mp.
- 7. (foot or feet).mp.
- 8.6 or 7
- 9.4 and 8
- 10.5 and 8
- 11. 1 or 2 or 3 or 9 or 10
- 12. crossover procedure.sh.
- 13. double-blind procedure.sh.
- 14. single-blind procedure.sh.
- 15. (crossover\$ or cross over\$).tw.
- 16. placebo\$.tw.
- 17. (doubl\$ adj blind\$).tw.
- 18. allocat\$.tw.
- 19. trial.ti.
- 20. randomised controlled trial.sh.
- 21. random\$.tw.
- 22. or/12-21
- 23. (ANIMAL/ or NONHUMAN/ or ANIMAL EXPERIMENT/) and HUMAN/
- 24. ANIMAL/ or NONHUMAN/ or ANIMAL EXPERIMENT/
- 25. 24 not 23
- 26. 22 not 25
- 27. 11 and 26

#### Appendix 6. LILACS search strategy

((onychomycos\$ or onicomicos\$) and (pie\$ or toe\$)) or (("tinea unguium" or "tina ungeal") and (pie\$ or toe\$)) or ((fungal or fungus or hongo\$ or fungico) and (pie\$ or toe\$)) or ((ringworm or tina) and (pie\$ or toe\$))

These terms were combined with the Controlled clinical trials topic-specific query filter.

#### Appendix 7. Search stategies for trials registers

Searches done on 22-05-2016.

#### The metaRegister of Controlled Trials

www.controlled-trials.com/

1) onychomycosis or "fungal toenail" or "toenail fungus" or "nail fungus" or "fungal nail"

2 results: not relevant/topical treatment

#### The US National Institutes of Health Ongoing Trials Register

https://clinicaltrials.gov/

1. onychomycoses OR onychomycosis OR toenail fungus OR toenail mycosis | Interventional Studies | Phase 3, 4

96 results: three already included (Maddin 2013; Sigurgeirsson 2013; Elewski 2012), others not relevant (topical treatments, experimental unregistered drugs)

### The Australian New Zealand Clinical Trials Registry

www.anzctr.org.au/

- 1. "fungal"
- 2. "onychomycosis"
- 3. "nail" and "fungal"

In category "drug treatment"

Five results, nil relevant

#### The World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry platform

apps.who.int/trialsearch/default.aspx

1) onychomycosis or "fungal toenail" or "toenail fungus" or "nail fungus" or "fungal nail"



126 results, two already included (Maddin 2013; Sigurgeirsson 2013), others not relevant (topical treatments, experimental unregistered drugs)

#### The EU Clinical Trials Register

www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu

1. onychomycosis or fungal toenail or toenail fungus or nail fungus or fungal nail

61 results, one study already included (Sigurgeirsson 2013), others not relevant (topical treatments, experimental unregistered drugs)

#### **CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS**

SKK was the contact person with the editorial base.

SKK coordinated contributions from the co-authors and wrote the final draft of the review.

SKK and KH screened papers against eligibility criteria.

SKK obtained data on ongoing and unpublished studies.

SKK, KH, GK, and LG appraised the quality of papers.

SKK, KH, GK, and LG extracted data for the review and sought additional information about papers.

SKK, KH, GK, and LG entered data into RevMan.

SKK and MVD analysed and interpreted data.

SKK, SB-S and MVD wrote the Methods section.

SB-S edited the protocol and the review.

SB-S and MVD commented on all drafts and advised on methods and interpretation.

SKK drafted the clinical sections of the Background and responded to the clinical comments of the referees.

SKK and MVD responded to the methodology and statistics comments of the referees.

SVB-S was the consumer co-author and checked the review for readability and clarity, as well as ensuring outcomes are relevant to consumers.

SKK is the guarantor of the update.

#### Disclaimer

This project was supported by the National Institute for Health Research, via Cochrane Infrastructure funding to the Cochrane Skin Group. The views and opinions expressed therein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the Systematic Reviews Programme, NIHR, NHS or the Department of Health.

#### **DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST**

Sanne Kreijkamp-Kaspers: none known.

Kate Hawke: none known.
Linda Guo: none known.
George Kerin: none known.
Sally EM Bell-Syer: none known.
Parker Magin: none known.
Sophie V Bell-Syer: none known.
Mieke L van Driel: none known.

#### SOURCES OF SUPPORT

#### **Internal sources**

• No sources of support supplied

### **External sources**

• The National Institute for Health Research (NIHR), UK.

The NIHR, UK, is the largest single funder of the Cochrane Skin Group.

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

The objectives in the Abstract and Main text have been changed from "To compare the benefits and harms of oral antifungal treatments for toenail onychomycosis" to "To assess the effects of oral antifungal treatments for toenail onychomycosis" according to the Cochrane recommended format.

Types of studies: we clarified that we would included cross-over trials in this review; however, we did not identify any.



Types of participants: we edited this from "Participants of all ages with toenail onychomycosis confirmed by positive cultures or confirmed fungal elements on direct microscopy or histological examination of the nail" to "Participants of all ages with toenail onychomycosis confirmed by at least one positive culture or confirmed fungal elements on direct microscopy or histological examination of the nail" to make the number of positive cultures needed clear.

Types of interventions: we added, "we did not consider dose-finding studies of the same drug unless they also contained a placebo group" to clarify that we aimed to compare different medications, not different doses of the same medication.

Types of outcome measures: when measurements took place at multiple time points during the intervention, we consider the measurement at the predefined endpoint of the study as our primary outcome.

The secondary outcome measure "time to recurrence" was changed to recurrence rate. This is because none of the studies reported time to recurrence, and the review authors agreed to report a recurrence rate instead.

Searching other resources, 'Unpublished literature': in the protocol, we planned to contact further companies producing other products identified from trials, but we did not identify any.

Compared with the published protocol, there were some alterations in the tasks completed by review authors: the third review author acting as arbiter was MvD rather than SaBS; four review authors (SKK, LG, GK, KH) independently extracted data using a data extraction form rather than SKK and PM. Two review authors (SKK plus LG, GK or KH) independently assessed each included study using Cochrane's tool for assessing risk of bias rather than SKK and PM (Higgins 2011). We added authors to the review team after the publication of the protocol to reduce to workload in view of the large number of included studies. To ensure consistency, SKK was involved in the data extraction and 'Risk of bias' assessment of all included studies.

Data collection and analysis: we included six 'Summary of findings' tables for six comparisons, which included all of our primary and secondary outcomes. We also used the GRADE approach to assess the quality of all outcomes using the following five domains: risk of bias, inconsistency, imprecision, indirectness and publication bias. Quality of evidence could be either high, moderate, low, or very low (Higgins 2011; Schünemann 2013).

Measures of treatment effect: we were not able to present continuous data as mean difference (MD) or standardised mean difference or overall effect size with standard deviations (SD) as planned in the protocol, because all data were presented as dichotomous.

Assessment of heterogeneity: we used a random-effects model for all analyses instead of a fixed-effect model when statistical heterogeneity was low, as in the absence of heterogeneity the random-effects model would have similar results as a fixed-effect model.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity: we conducted subgroup analyses based on short- and long-term follow-up, based on the notion that a toenail will need at least 12 months to fully grow out (Geyer 2004); this affects the assessment of clinical cure in particular. We could not perform the planned subgroups based on subtype of onychomycosis or underlying health conditions, as we did not identify trials looking at these subgroups specifically.

#### INDEX TERMS

#### **Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)**

Administration, Oral; Antifungal Agents [administration & dosage] [adverse effects] [\*therapeutic use]; Azoles [administration & dosage] [adverse effects] [\*therapeutic use]; Foot Dermatoses [\*drug therapy]; Griseofulvin [administration & dosage] [adverse effects] [\*therapeutic use]; Naphthalenes [administration & dosage] [adverse effects] [\*therapeutic use]; Onychomycosis [\*drug therapy]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Recurrence; Secondary Prevention; Terbinafine

#### MeSH check words

Adult; Aged; Female; Humans; Male; Middle Aged